



Communication Center

SERVING DREs AND CATECHISTS FOR 48 YEARS

PROUD DISTRIBUTOR OF
RELIGION CURRICULUM FROM

Ignatius Press

Loyola Press

Our Sunday Visitor

RCL Benziger

Sadlier

Sophia Institute

& ASCENSION
PROGRAMS

*Free Shipping
Available*

BIBLE PUBLISHERS
INCLUDE

Catholic Book Publishing

Fireside Bible Publishing

Saint Mary's Press

2019 PARISH & CATHOLIC SCHOOL

COMCENTER.COM



**Talk to a real person,
right away.**

Our large service
team is in-house &
ready to serve!



One-Stop Shop
3,000 religious ed
books & every major
Catholic publisher



No Hassle Returns
If you aren't satisfied,
we'll make it right.



Since 1971
We've been selling
religion books since
5 popes ago!

EXTENDED THROUGH 2019

free shipping

on orders over \$5,000

50% off shipping on orders over \$1,000*

Schedule Delivery

Set your shipment for a convenient date,
even months away. You can change your
order before it ships.

Pay Later

Parish and School customers are
automatically eligible for billing. No
credit card required.

*No code necessary. Offer subject to change.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE

It's Simple: We'll Match It!

Offering our customers the best price is a top priority.

Request a Price Match by Phone

Call 1-800-348-2227 and share the qualifying competitor's website with one of our Customer Service Representatives.

Exclusions apply. See comcenter.com/pricematch for details

LARGEST SELECTION OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION PRODUCTS ANYWHERE



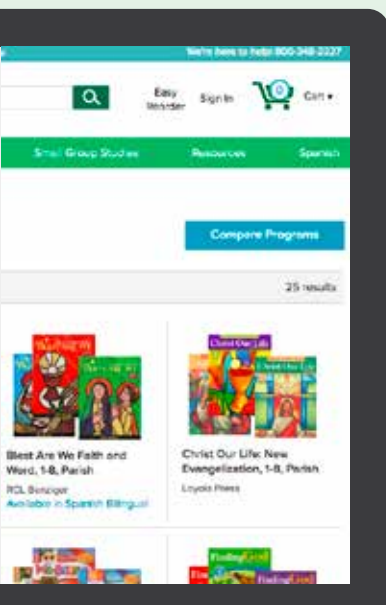
a Kendall Hunt Company



find the perfect program

Compare Curriculum and Sacrament programs across publishers with the side-by-side Compare tool on comcenter.com.

	Alive in Christ 1-8	Be My Disciples, 1-8	Christ Our Life, 1-8	Image of God, K-8	We Believe with Project Disciple, K-6
Publisher	Our Sunday Visitor	RCL Benziger	Loyola Press	Ignatius Press	Seafair
Copyright Year	2014	2014	2009	2013-2014	2011
USCCB Conformity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Grade Level	1-8	1-8	Grades 1-8	Pre-K, Grades 1-8	K-6
Student Book Prices	\$19.90	\$19.50	\$18.50-\$20.75	\$6.95-\$21.95	\$18.94-\$19.96
Teacher Manual/Catechist Guide Prices	\$64.75	\$63.50	\$52.95	\$19.95-\$59.95	\$63.76
Number of Chapters	21 Core/8 Seasonal	24	25	20-44	14
Activities/Projects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Music CD	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Parent/Family Materials	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Assessments/Tests	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Home Program Guide	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes



See program details at a glance, from price and copyright year to the availability of Spanish components and eBooks.

Look for the blue "Compare Programs" button in the upper right on curriculum and sacrament pages at comcenter.com

ONE-STOP SHOPPING, NOW FEATURING **publisher stores**

Communication Center has always been proud to carry every major Catholic publisher. Now we've made it even easier to shop your favorite: visit their publisher store at comcenter.com/publishers.



Is it hard to remember what you bought last year? Communication Center remembers for you.

The screenshot shows the Communication Center website interface. The main content area is titled "Your Products" and displays a table of purchases from 2015 to 2018. The table includes columns for year, total quantity, current price, and quantity. Each row includes a product name, a small image, and an "Add to Cart" button.

	2015 Total	2016 Total	2017 Total	2018 Total	Current Price	Quantity	
CATH- W240104	10	18	16		\$4.99 \$6.99	16	Add to Cart
LOYD- 31728	36	19	55	55	\$18.50	55	Add to Cart
LOYD- 31735	28		32	29	\$18.50	29	Add to Cart
IGMP- 175160	22	24		24	\$15.95 \$19.95	24	Add to Cart
ACEN- 947982	12	8			\$19.95	8	Add to Cart

Our website displays a comprehensive 4-year record of purchases for your school, whether placed online or by phone, whether placed by you or your coworkers.

VISIT
comcenter.com
OR CALL
800-348-2227

Boost Your Religious

FOUR CAMPAIGNS

available in both English and Spanish!

To help you further the work of your Religious Education classes this year, we have created promotional materials for you to download and purchase. More designs coming soon! Call (800) 348-2227 or visit comcenter.com/BoostEnrollment

CUSTOM OUTDOOR BANNERS

Your custom message printed on a weather-resistant, 6 ft. x 3 ft. banner with grommets.



YARD SIGNS

24 x 18" plastic yard signs with stands. Each sign has a large white space for you to fill in with appropriate sign-up instructions for your parish.

Call (800) 348-2227

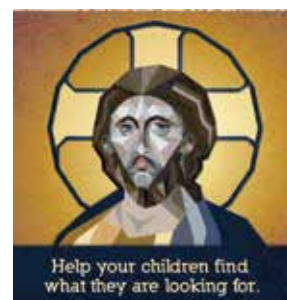
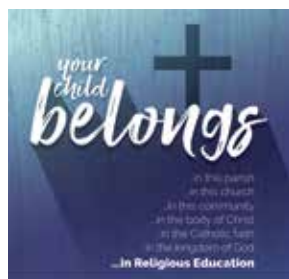
Education Enrollment

FREE PRINTABLE FLYERS

Download and print free 8.5 x 11" flyers at comcenter.com/BoostEnrollment. Each of the four designs has a large white space for you to fill in with appropriate sign-up instructions for your parish.



Call 574-273-4301
to sign up for religion classes



CUSTOM INDOOR BANNERS

Your custom message printed on a vertical standing banner.



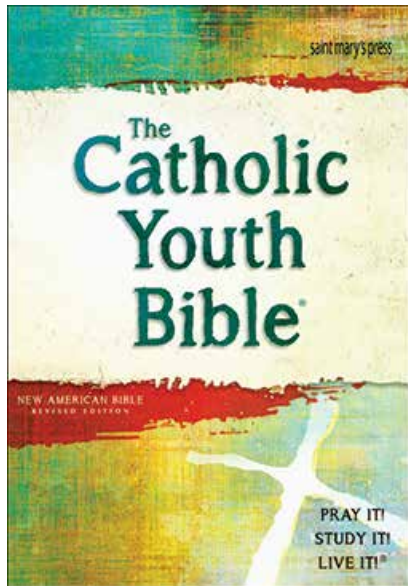
POSTERS

11 x 17" posters are printed with quality ink and sold at cost.

\$5.99 / pack of 4 assorted or same design.



comcenter.com/BoostEnrollment

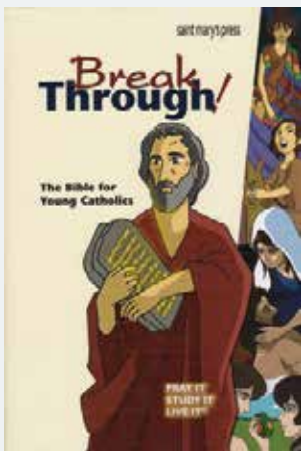


The Catholic Youth Bible, 4th Edition

NABRE and NRSV. 6½x9x1½. Designed for young people to enter in, be nourished and be transformed. With a new full-color design, ample room for reflection and special Scripture Highlights to color throughout. With 10 new features including: *Challenge*; *Searching for God*; *Who Is My Neighbor?* *Reading Plans* and *When I'm Feeling* verses. New edition also includes more than 80 challenges to inspire and call readers to apply the message of Scripture in their daily lives. Interactive and engaging. Something young people can make their own and something to help them take on the challenge of contributing to the good of the world. Durable covers. 12/case.

829227 **NABRE Hardcover** \$37.95 \$30.36
Discount: 120 or more, \$28.48 each

- 829258 **NABRE Softcover** \$29.95 \$23.96
Discount: 120 or more, \$22.46 each
 - 829241 **NRSV Hardcover** \$37.95 \$30.36
Discount: 120 or more, \$28.48 each
 - 829234 **NRSV Softcover** \$29.95 \$23.96
Discount: 120 or more, \$22.46 each
 - 829517 **Activity Book** \$34.95
 - 829500 **Leader Guide** \$34.95
 - 828565 **Be Yourself: A Journal for Catholic Girls** (see pg. 48) \$17.56
 - 821429 **Catholic Youth Bible, 3rd Ed. Hardcover** \$37.95 \$30.36
Discount: 120 or more, \$28.48 each
- NOTE: 3rd Edition hardcover available in limited quantities.

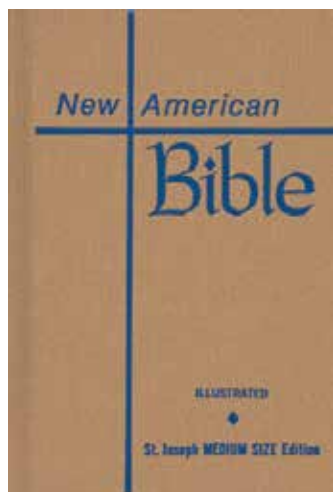


Breakthrough! The Bible for Young Catholics, 2nd Ed.

GNT. 6x9x1½. The Good News Translation of the Bible specially designed for young Catholics age 10 and older. From the publishers of *The Catholic Youth Bible*. Includes 40 full-color inserts with interviews and illustrations of people of faith. Illustrations are done in the Japanese Animation style, popular with young people. Also has over 600 Pray It! Study It! Live It! Articles and 99 articles connecting Scripture stories with Catholic beliefs. 12/case.

- 823423 **GNT Hardcover** \$35.95 \$28.76
Discount: 120 or more, \$26.96 each
- 823393 **GNT Softcover** \$28.95 \$23.16
Discount: 120 or more, \$21.71 each
- 822211 **Old Testament Activity Booklet** \$9.95
- 822204 **Old Testament Leader Guide** \$21.95
- 822235 **New Testament Activity Booklet** \$9.95
- 822228 **New Testament Leader Guide** \$21.95

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING



New American Bible, Saint Joseph Edition

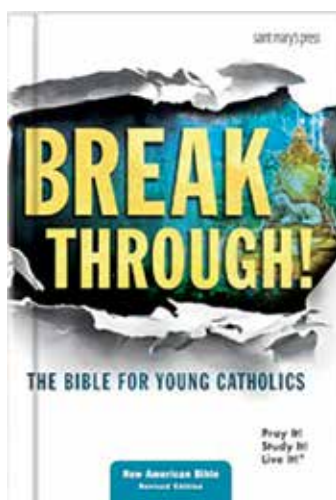
NABRE. 5½x8x2. Bible timeline, Bible dictionary and articles, Sunday readings, self-indexed, medium type, black and white Holy Land photos, maps in text. Printed on quality newsprint. Tan hardcover has tan page edges. 10 hardcover, 20 paperback/case. Featured on page 100.

60967 **NABRE Hardcover** \$14.50 \$11.49
 60904 **NABRE Paperback** \$9.75 \$7.49
 Discount: 100 or more, \$7.25 each

The New American Bible

NABRE. 5½x8½x2. World Bible edition. With maps of Palestine and Paul's journeys, plus lists of popes, miracles and parables. On quality newsprint. Does not include the *Constitution on Divine Revelation*. 20/case. Featured on page 100.

W240104 **NABRE Paperback** \$6.99 \$4.99
 Discount: 100 or more, \$4.69 each



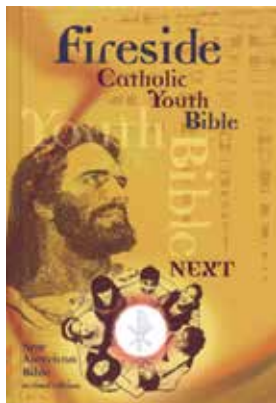
Breakthrough! The Bible for Young Catholics

NABRE. 6½ x 9½. A visual Bible for a visual generation. New artwork, new design, and the NABRE translation! Updated book introductions, maps, salvation history timeline, sidebars and more. In addition to the Pray It! Study It! and Live It! sections, also has Make It Stick! and Go Forth! features. Designed for students ages 10-13. With 40 four-color illustrations and biographies of well-known and not so well-known Bible people. Young Catholics will travel through salvation history and discover that no matter what they are experiencing, God never stops trying to break through to them. 2128 pages. (©2016) 8/case.

828411 **NABRE Hardcover**, \$37.95 \$30.36
 Discount: 120 or more, \$28.46 each
 828459 **NABRE Softcover** \$29.95 \$23.96
 Discount: 120 or more, \$22.46 each
 829104 **Activity Book** reproducible \$39.95
 829098 **Leader Guide** \$34.95

FIRESIDE BIBLE PUBLISHING

SAINT JEROME PRESS



Fireside Catholic Youth Bible – NEXT

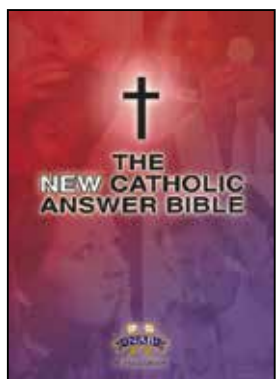
NABRE. 5½x8x1½. Features 168 color pages of articles that provide real-life ways for teens to live out their faith as disciples of Christ. Includes basic prayers and practices, terms of the Mass, list of daily and Sunday readings. Page-indexed on fine paper. 16/case.

4596 **NABRE Hardcover** \$38.95 \$25.75
Discounts: 12–23, \$24.45 ea.; 24+, \$23.15 ea.

4121 **NABRE Paperback** \$32.95 \$21.85
Discounts: 12–23, \$20.55 ea.; 24+, \$19.25 ea.

650864 **Leader Guide** \$29.95 \$19.95

CD659 **FCYB Music CDs** \$26.95 \$21.56

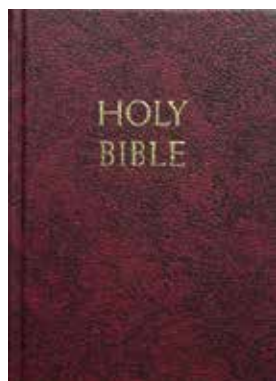


The New Catholic Answer Bible

NABRE. 6½x9x1¼. 88 colorful insert pages explain Catholic teaching in Scripture and the Catechism: Eucharist, Baptism, Mary, the papacy, faith and works. Fine white paper, laminated cover. RCIA Program Guide provides 26 RCIA session plans designed for use with *The New Catholic Answer Bible*. 12/case.

4770 **NABRE Paperback** \$39.95 \$27.15
Discounts: 12–23, \$24.85 ea.; 24+, \$24.65 ea.

651304 **RCIA Program Guide** \$19.95 \$15.96



Holy Bible, Fireside Study, School and Church Editions

NABRE. Medium size is 5¾x8½x1¼. Large size is 6¾x9½x1½. Burgundy covers are textured. Presentation page, 8 maps in color, 156-page encyclopedic dictionary, Lectionary readings, list of popes, page-indexed, fine paper. 24 medium, 12 large/case.

4916 **NABRE Hardcover, Med.** \$29.97 \$17.85

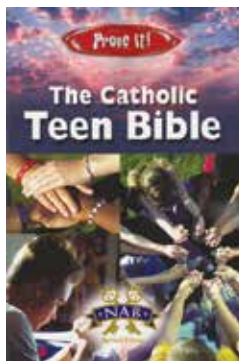
Discounts: 24–95, \$17.25 ea.; 96+, \$16.65 ea.

4978 **NABRE Hardcover, Lg.** \$35.97 \$20.45

Discounts: 24–95, \$19.95 ea.; 96+, \$19.30 ea.

4268 **NABRE Leatherflex** \$35.97 \$21.05

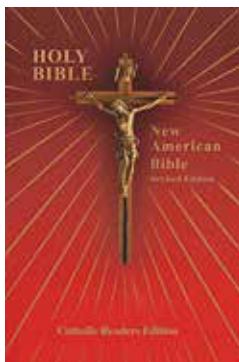
Discounts: 24–95, \$20.45 ea.; 96+, \$19.85 ea.



Prove It! The Catholic Teen Bible

NABRE. 5½x8x1¼. 48 color pages of articles by Amy Welborn, written especially for teens. Covers questions about God, Jesus, church, prayer and human beings, explaining why the answers found in Scripture and church teaching are true. Quality newsprint. Same content as Our Sunday Visitor edition. 24/case.

6670 **Paperback, NABRE** \$17.95 \$10.95
Discount: 48 or more, \$9.95 ea.



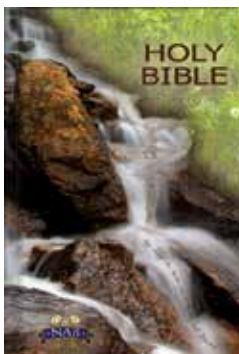
Holy Bible, St. Jerome Catholic Reader's Edition

NABRE. 5x8½x1½, clear 9-point type on directory stock with self-indexed pages. With complete cross references, introductions and outlines of each book. Glossy laminated cover. 24/case.

6646 **NABRE Paperback** \$7.95 \$4.95

6615 **DHH Spanish Paperback** \$7.95 \$4.95

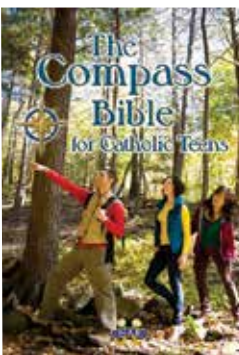
Discount: 48 or more of one title, \$3.95 each



Holy Bible, St. Jerome Catholic Student Bible

NABRE. 5¾x8½x2, 64 pages of helps: Bible dictionary, 3-year cycle of liturgical readings, Scripture atlas, maps, and articles. Clear type on quality newsprint with page-edge indexing. Durable hardcover. 24/case.

6697 **NABRE Hardcover** \$17.95 \$10.95
Discount: 48 or more, \$9.95 each



The Compass Bible for Catholic Teens

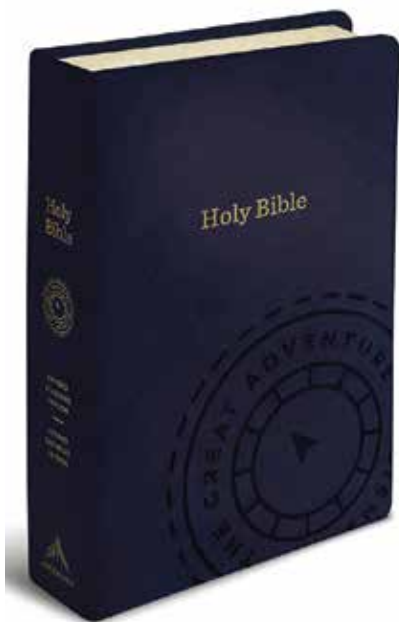
NABRE. 5½x8x2. Includes 48 pages of full color inserts: Your Journey of Life, You, Your Family, Your Friends, Your Neighbors, Your Spiritual Backpack. Plus a 96-page topical index for Catholic teens. On quality newsprint. Self-indexed. 24/case.

6684 **NABRE Paperback** \$14.95 \$9.95

6653 **DHH Spanish Paperback** \$14.95 \$9.95

Discount: 48 or more of one title, \$8.95 each

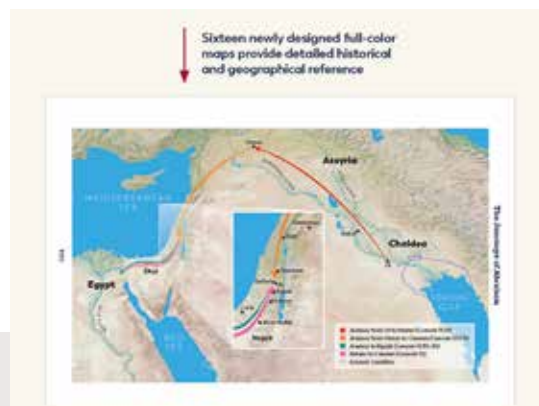
ASCENSION



The Great Adventure Catholic Bible NEW

RSV. 6 x 9 x 1½. A full-color Bible with articles and commentary by Jeff Cavins. Each book is color-coded with printed tabs, indicating where it belongs within The Bible Timeline. Twelve Timeline charts provide a visual overview of the Bible, including: important characters, key events, geography, major covenants, world rulers and contemporary events in secular history. Twelve articles give a summary and explanation of each period of salvation history. Seven articles introduce and explain the major covenants of salvation history, showing God's amazing plan for humanity. Seventy key event call-outs provide a brief description of the milestones in the biblical narrative. Includes sixteen newly designed full-color maps. The words of Jesus are in red. Uses a 9.5 point font that is exceptionally large for its size. No broken or hyphenated words; no unnecessary accent marks. All footnotes are at the bottom of the page, each one clearly marked. Two ribbon markers.

179419 **RSV Leather** \$59.95



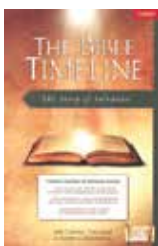
The Great Adventure Bible Sample

Twelve Timeline charts provide a visual overview of the Bible, including: important characters, key events, geography, major covenants, world rulers, and contemporary events in secular history.

Twenty-two articles guide readers through the Bible.

Seventy Key Events call-outs provide a brief description of the milestones in the biblical narrative.

The Bible Timeline Chart



The Story of Salvation. Arranges the key people, places, and events of the Bible in chronological order. This revolutionary study aid shows how all of the books of the Bible fit together to tell the story of salvation history. Events in world history are provided to place the biblical events in real time.

217818 **Bible Timeline Chart** \$4.95

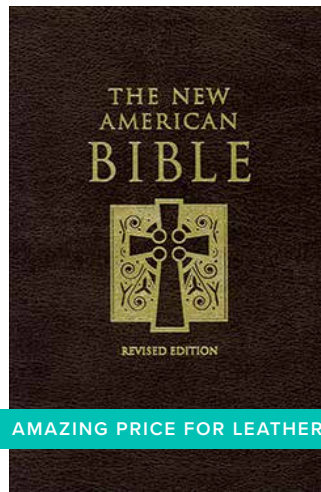
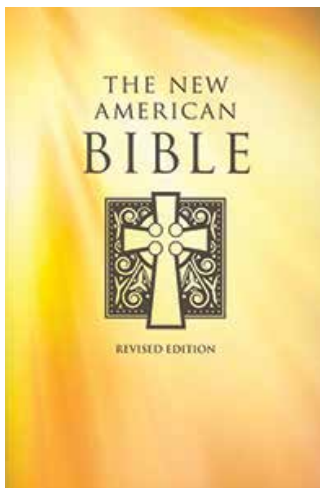
Bible Study Resource Bundle



All the essentials for an in-depth Bible study. Includes: Then and Now Bible Maps, a 20-page spiral bound book of full-color Bible maps with clear plastic overlays showing modern countries and cities; Bible Thumpers Volumes 1 and 2, a mini-concordance Bible verse finder; and a set of Bible Indexing Tabs.

011829 **Bible Resource Bundle** \$30.00

US CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS



AMAZING PRICE FOR LEATHER

The New American Bible

NABRE. 5¾ x 8¾. Features seven newly designed maps of biblical places and journeys. Includes a brief introduction to each book in the Bible, a preface to the Old Testament and New Testament, and extensive notes and cross-references on each page to help the reader delve deeper into God's Word. With revised Psalms and New Testament, the revised edition offers readers a translation faithful to the original languages of the text and appealing to the contemporary English-speaking

reader. Light-weight, smooth paper. Typefaces were selected to enhance legibility while maintaining an optimized page count. **Leather Edition** is printed on lightweight, smooth 24-pound paper in black and burgundy. Side tabs distinguish the different books of the Bible. Soft, burgundy leather cover with gold embossing on the front and spine. With a ribbon marker.

- 7484 **NABRE Softcover Parish Edition** \$9.95 \$5.79
- 7485 **NABRE Leather Edition** \$25.95 \$14.95

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

The New American Bible, Saint Joseph Edition



NABRE. 6½ x 9½ x 2. Larger type, study guide, black and white photos, liturgical and doctrinal index, Lectionary readings, maps, Bible dictionary, page-indexed on fine off-white paper. Black hardcover has orange page edges. 8 black, 10 green/case. Featured on page 100.

- 61167RE **Hardcover, Green** \$46.95 \$13.49
- 61122 **Hardcover, Black** \$49.95 \$15.25

FIRESIDE BIBLE PUBLISHING

Fireside Personal Study Edition

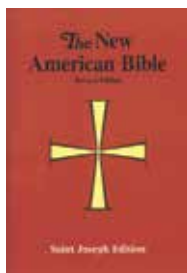


NABRE. 5¾ x 8½ x 1½. Features a 156-page encyclopedic dictionary and biblical reference, 20-page article on the Origin, Inspiration and History of the Bible, list of daily and Sunday readings, list of popes, 8 color maps. Self-indexed. Medium type. Paperback. 24/case.

- 2486 **NABRE Paperback** \$23.97 \$12.25
- Discounts: 24+, \$11.30 each

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

The New American Bible, Saint Joseph Edition



NABRE. 6½ x 9¼ x 2. Features Holy Land photos and maps throughout text, Bible dictionary, articles, Constitution on Divine Revelation, and list of Sunday readings. Larger, 11-point type on off-white paper. Paperback with glossy cover, 1664 pages. 10/case. Featured on page 100.

- 61104 **NABRE Paperback** \$43.95 \$10.49
- Discount: 100 or more, \$10.25 each

Visit www.comcenter.com for a wide selection of specialty Bibles including Gift Bibles, those with larger print, and those with high quality leather bindings.

IGNATIUS PRESS

Holy Bible

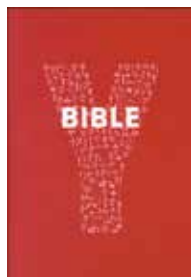


RSV 2nd edition. 6¼x9½x1¼. A new design and typeset edition of the Ignatius Catholic Bible. This Second Catholic Edition uses standard English eliminating the archaic language of the first edition, following the translation guidelines of the Vatican document *Liturgiam Authenticam*. Clear medium-size type in a two-column format on thin off-white Bible paper, with Old Testament books in Catholic order. Includes nine reference maps in color. Paperback 24/case; hardcover 16/case.

708338 **RSV Hardcover** \$31.95 \$23.99

708346 **RSV Paperback** \$21.95 \$16.99

YOUCAT Bible



RSV. 6½x9¼. "You are holding something divine in your hands....A book through which God speaks." Pope Francis, from the preface. Features the creative elements of the YOUCAT Youth Catechism: engaging photos, clever illustrations, sidebar quotes from great thinkers, great saints, and leaders, past and present. A special youth-oriented abridgement of the Old and New Testaments in the Revised Standard Version, 2nd Catholic Edition of the Ignatius Bible. Introductions and commentaries are faithful to Catholic teaching. Full-color photos and illustrations inspire, entertain and inform. Softcover, 432 pages. 16/case.

640981 **RSV YOUCAT Bible** \$24.95 \$17.49

4801001 **Y Biblia, Spanish Libro del Pueblo de Dios** \$25.00 \$22.50

Didache Bible



RSV and NABRE. 6x9. Presents extensive commentaries based on the Catechism. Includes the complete text of the Old and New Testaments. Features 27 full-color biblical maps, including the journeys of Jesus Christ, questions answered in 106 apologetical explanations, a 44-page glossary and topical index. Also available in the NABRE translation from Midwest Theological Forum.

IGNP-179731 **RSV Green Hardcover** \$39.99 \$31.99

MWTF-31178 **NABRE Brown Hardcover** \$44.99 \$35.99

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Good News Catholic Bible



GNT. 5¼x8¼x1⅝. An easy-to-read translation. Reading level is about 7th grade. Printed on non-glare white newsprint in two-column format with medium-size type. Deuterocanon in center, index, black and white maps. Paperback on quality newsprint. Hardcover on thin white paper. Paperback 24/case; hardcover 16/case.

106346 **GNT Paperback, Stained glass** \$5.79

106295 **DHH Spanish Paperback** \$5.99

104891 **GNT Hardcover, Burgundy** \$15.49

112705 **GNT Hardcover, Catholic Edition** \$15.49

New American Bible



NABRE. 5¼x8¼x1¾. Lectionary readings plus four black-and-white maps and eight color maps. Two columns of medium type with book introductions, textual notes and footnotes. Hardcover has ribbon bookmark and is printed on fine white paper. Paperback is printed on quality newsprint. Neither includes the *Constitution on Divine Revelation*. Approximately 1,660 pages. 12 hardcover, 20 paperback/case.

123169 **NABRE Hardcover, Blue** \$16.49 \$13.19

123168 **NABRE Paperback, Gold** \$7.25 \$5.95

TABBIES

Bible Tabs



Catholic editions. Tabs extend ¼", are two sided and 1" long. White tabs have gold tops and square corners. Mini tabs are ½ "x ¼" and designed for pocket and compact Bibles. Rainbow tabs are seven assorted solid color tabs with tapered corners.

58330EA **White**, one set \$5.00 \$3.95

58330 **White**, 10 pack \$49.95 \$30.95

58335 **White Large Print**, 10 pk \$49.95 \$30.95

58351 **Gold**, 10 pack \$49.95 \$30.95

58352 **Mini Gold**, 10 pack \$39.50 \$24.95

58348EA **Rainbow**, one set \$5.00 \$3.95

58348 **Rainbow**, 10 pack \$49.95 \$30.95

Las Etiquetas de Indizacion Spanish



Tabs are 1" long, extend ¼", are printed on both sides, and read perpendicular to the text.

58347 **Rainbow**, 10 pack \$49.95 \$30.95

58340EA **White**, one set \$5.00 \$3.95

58340 **White**, 10 pack \$49.95 \$30.95

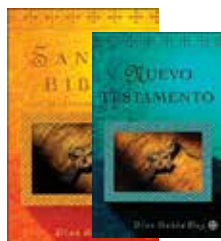
58337 **White, Large Print**, 10 pk

\$49.95 \$30.95

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Dios Habla Hoy, 2nd Edition

Santa Biblia



5¼x8¼x1½. Easy-to-read, similar in style to the Good News Translation. Two columns with medium print on off-white paper. Deuterocanon in the center. With 50 pages of glossary, maps, articles and Bible reading plan. New Testament is an outreach edition, not intended for classroom use.

- 106295 **DHH Spanish Paperback** \$5.99
 106346 **GNT English Paperback** \$5.79
 106293 **DHH Spanish Paperback New Testament** \$1.75

MIDWEST THEOLOGICAL FORUM

Biblia Didajé



7x9½. This Spanish translation of *The Didache Bible* presents extensive commentary, based on the Catechism. Includes apologetical explanations to help answer common questions about the faith, full-color biblical maps and a comprehensive glossary, plus a liturgical index. Hardcover, 2390 pages.

- 18636 **Didache Spanish Hardcover** ~~\$44.99~~ \$35.99

EDITORIAL VERBO DIVINO

Latinoamérica and Christian Community Bible

La Biblia, Español & English



5¼x8¾x1½. The Latinoamérica and the Christian Community Bible in parallel columns on each page. Notes in Spanish only. Thin off-white Bible paper with index, maps and ribbon bookmark.

- 0100034 **Bilingual Hardcover** ~~\$29.50~~ \$23.60

Latinoamérica

La Biblia: Edición Pastoral



Books are in historical rather than traditional order. Printed in clear medium-sized type in two-column format on thin off-white paper, with extensive commentary and explanatory notes in smaller type at the bottom of each page. Includes photos of Holy Land and Christian communities in action, along with color maps.

- 0100002 **Hardcover, color varies** \$20.95 \$16.76
 0100021 **Hardcover, indexed color varies** ~~\$24.10~~ \$19.28
 0100025 **Larger Print, Softcover, orange** \$24.95 \$19.96
 0100004 **Larger Print, Hardcover, color varies** \$26.95 \$21.56
 0100004 **Larger Print, indexed, Hardcover** \$30.95 \$24.76
 0100006 **Pocket Size, Hardcover, color varies** \$13.95 \$11.16
 0100006 **Pocket Size, indexed, Hardcover** \$19.95 \$15.96

INSTITUTO FE Y VIDA

Biblia de América

La Biblia Católica para Jóvenes, 2nd Ed.



6x9¼x1¼. Over 850 commentaries, 24-page color insert, 250 illustrations, timeline, glossary, maps, indices and reading plans. Two-column format on thin white Bible paper, self-indexed. **Junior Edition** is 5¼x7¼x1¼. **For Adults** is a Bible to accompany the adult community helping them transmit it to the younger generation.

- 211005 **Spanish Softcover** ~~\$21.60~~ \$18.36
 211006 **Spanish Softcover, Junior Ed.** ~~\$17.00~~ \$14.45
 211003 **Spanish Hardcover, Junior Edition** ~~\$27.70~~ \$23.54
 4600001 **Spanish Hardcover, for adults** ~~\$35.00~~ \$28.00

ST. JEROME PRESS

Dios Habla Hoy, 3rd Edition

Brújula de Apoyo para Adolescentes Católicos

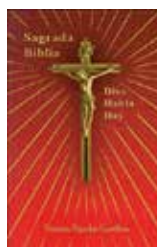


5½x8x2. Versión Popular Católica. For Catholic teens. Features six 8-page full color inserts. Plus a 96-page topical index. With clear medium type on quality newsprint and self-indexed pages. Paperback with laminated cover.

- 6653 **DHH Spanish Paperback** \$14.95 \$9.95
 6684 **NABRE English Paperback** \$14.95 \$9.95
 Discount: 48 or more of one title, \$8.95 each

Dios Habla Hoy, 3rd Edition

Sagrada Biblia



5½x8x1¼. Easy-to-read, similar style as the Good News Translation. Two-column format with medium print on off-white paper. Deuterocanon in Catholic order. Includes *Constitution on Divine Revelation*. Softcover, page-edge indexing, on quality newsprint.

- 6615 **DHH Spanish Paperback** \$7.95 \$4.95
 6646 **NABRE English Paperback** \$7.95 \$4.95
 Discount: 48 or more of one title, \$3.95 each

DESCLEE DE BROUWER

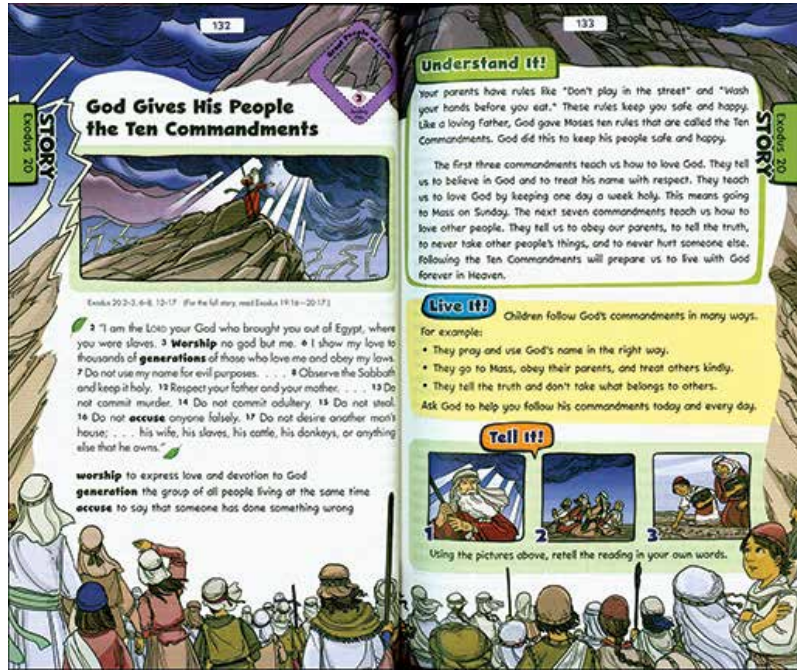
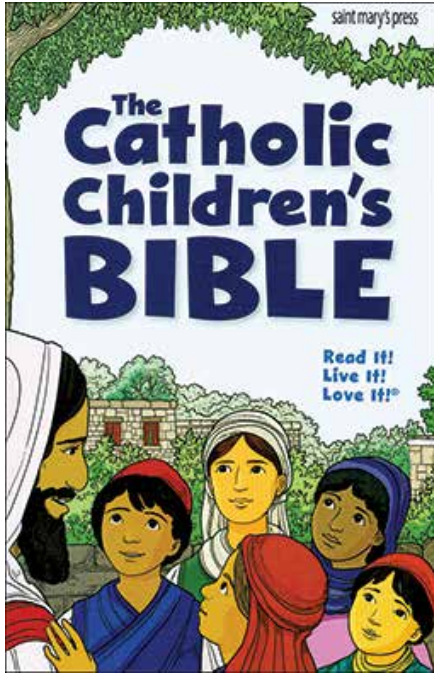
Biblia de Jerusalén

Biblia de Jerusalén, Nueva Edition



The Biblia de Jerusalem completely revised in 2009. In this edition, the archaeological, geographical, and historical character notes have been revised and some new notes by Joaquin Gonzalez Echegaray have been included. Some changes in the notes of the last French edition of the New Jerusalem Bible have also been incorporated. 55 pages of Bible timetable, index and maps. Hardcover, thumb-indexed. 1920 pages.

- 023223 **Biblia de Jerusalén Spanish Hardcover** ~~\$35.90~~ \$32.31



The Catholic Children's Bible, 2nd Edition

GRADES 1-4. A Complete Good News Translation Bible for Children. Second Edition features new, easy-to-follow Reading Plans with stickers to guide children through themes like Great Stories of Faith, Miracles of Jesus, Following Jesus, and The Mass. 125 Feature Story Spreads highlight key Bible passages. Intentional navigational and design elements such as fonts for early readers, increased line spacing, bold vocabulary words, colored text and column dividers help make this a Bible children can navigate and read on their own. (©2013, 2017) 8/case.

- 829296 **GNT Hardcover, 2nd Edition** \$37.95 \$30.36
Discount: 120 or more, \$28.48 each
- 829197 **GNT, Softcover, 2nd Edition** \$29.95 \$23.96
- 820422 **Leader Guide** \$34.95
- 821818 **Activity Booklet**, reproducible \$29.95

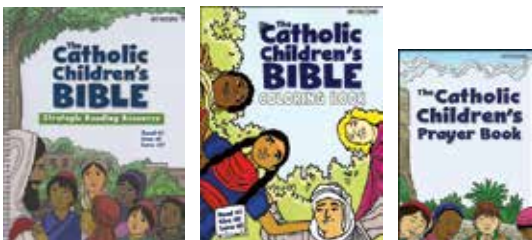
Dios Habla Hoy

La Biblia católica para niños



The first ever complete Spanish children's Bible that not only inspires, but empowers children to read, live, understand, and love the Word of God. The stories of the Catholic faith come alive with vivid, awe-inspiring artwork, larger text, and design features that not only enhance comprehension but create enjoyment as well. Softcover, 7x10, 2000 pages. (©2014) 8/case.

- 826752 **DHH Spanish, La Biblia católica para niños** \$29.95 \$23.96
Discount: 120 or more, \$22.46 each
- 827667 **Spanish Leader Guide** \$34.95
- 827902 **Spanish Activity Booklet** \$29.95



- 825625 **Strategic Reading Resource** \$34.95
- 828695 **Catholic Children's Bible Coloring Book** \$4.95
- 827889 **Catholic Children's Prayer Book** \$5.95



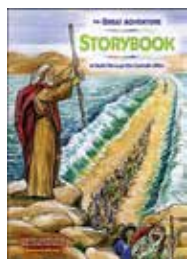
Go, Seek, Find: sacrament preparation using the Catholic Children's Bible, see pages 65 and 73.



Discover: Faith Formation for Grades 1-5 using the Catholic Children's Bible, see page 39.

ASCENSION

The Great Adventure Storybook

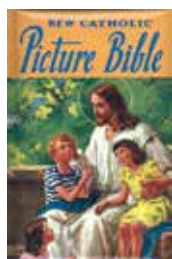


GRADES K-8. A Walk through the Catholic Bible. A supplement for parish or school religion programs. Tells the story of salvation as foundational to Catholic faith in language that children can understand. Includes a Bible reading checklist. Children will need a separate Bible. 9x12, 192 pages. Paperback. ✖ (©2016)

179105 **The Great Adventure Storybook** \$24.95
179181 **Teacher Guide** \$39.95

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

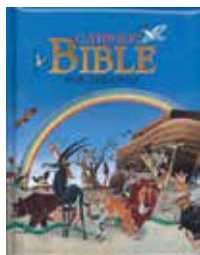
New Catholic Picture Bible



GRADES 3-6. More than 100 popular stories from the Old and New Testaments. Includes a traditional-style illustration on the left, and several paragraphs of text in medium-size type on the right. Includes a Land of the Bible section with photos. 6x9, 232 pages. ✖ (©1990)

43522 **Hardcover, New Catholic Picture Bible** \$9.95 \$7.99
43513BG **Burgundy Leather, New Catholic** \$49.75 \$15.80

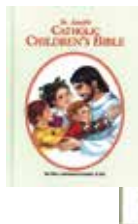
Catholic Bible for Children



PRE-K-3. Over 80 Bible stories for children, with contemporary illustrations accurately reflecting Middle Eastern culture and ethnicity. From creation to the travels of St Paul. 8½x11, 144 pages, padded hardcover. ✖ (©2006)

96522 **Catholic Bible for Children** \$43.95 \$11.25

St. Joseph Catholic Children's Bible

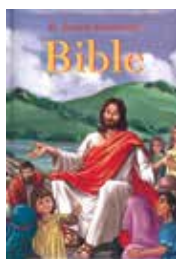


GRADES 1-4. Twenty-three Bible stories from the Old and New Testaments for young readers. Full-color traditional-style pictures on one side, with the stories in large, clear print on the other. The reading level is about third grade. Hardcover with presentation page. 96 pages, 5¾x7¾. ✖ (©2000)

14522 **St. Joseph Catholic Children's Bible** \$7.95 \$6.49

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

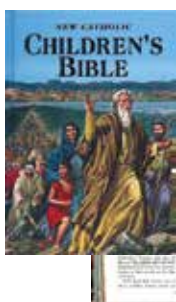
St. Joseph Illustrated Bible



GRADES 3-6. Over 60 stories from the Old and New Testaments, with colorful, vivid illustrations and an inviting storytelling style. Stories include Scripture citations. 7x10, 144 pages, padded hardcover. ✖ (©2008)

74597 **St. Joseph Illustrated Bible** \$9.95 \$7.99

New Catholic Children's Bible



GRADES 5-8. Sixty Old Testament and 38 New Testament stories, each one full page, accompanied by a traditional, yet dynamic illustration on the facing page. With Scripture citation for each, six pages of color maps and a Bible dictionary. 7x9¾, 220 pages. Hardcover. ✖ (©2005)

64522 **New Catholic Children's Bible** \$42.95 \$10.49

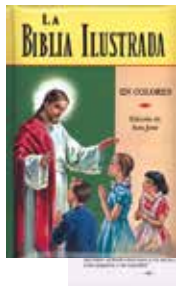
Illustrated Children's Bible



GRADES 3-6. Popular stories from the Old and New Testaments for children. Large colorful, dramatic illustrations face full-page text in medium-size type, with about 10 paragraphs to a page. Reading level is about 5th grade. 7 x 10, 172 pages. Hardcover. ✖ (©1991)

63522 **Illustrated Children's Bible** \$42.95 \$10.49
63622S **Biblia Ilustrada para niños, Spanish** \$42.95 \$10.49

La Biblia Ilustrada (The Illustrated Bible)



GRADES 2-6. Popular stories from the Old and New Testaments in Spanish for children. Over 100 Bible stories in simple language, with traditional-style, full-color illustrations. Padded hardcover, 6x9, 120 pages. ✖ (©1982)

43622S **La Biblia Ilustrada, Spanish** \$40.95 \$8.75

LOYOLA PRESS

Loyola Kids Book of Bible Stories

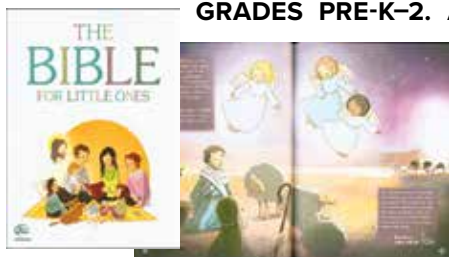


GRADES 2-8. Written by Amy Welborn, this collection of Bible stories for kids and families is arranged according to where the stories fall in the liturgical year and when they are proclaimed at Mass. Familiarity with these stories will help children connect more meaningfully with the liturgy. Hardcover, 7x10, 200 pages. (©2017)

45398 **Book of Bible Stories** \$49.95 \$15.96

RCL BENZIGER

The Bible for Little Ones



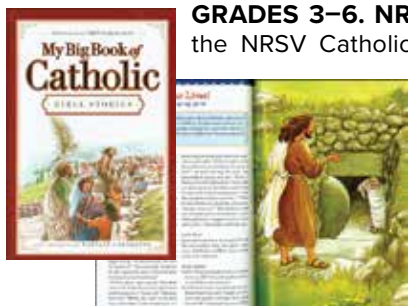
GRADES PRE-K-2. A Bible with readings from Scripture that are geared for children ages 3 to 7 years old. Designed for parents, teachers and catechists to introduce little ones to the faith. Follows catechumenal model

a for Christian initiation that uses biblical readings and activities done with the family or community. Through these family or community meetings, children listen to key biblical passages of the history of salvation and internalize them through engaging activities. 8 x10, 187 pages. Softcover. ✕ (©2018)

601874 **The Bible for Little Ones** \$19.50
601875 **La Biblia De Los Más Pequeños, Spanish,** \$19.50

THOMAS NELSON

My Big Book of Catholic Bible Stories

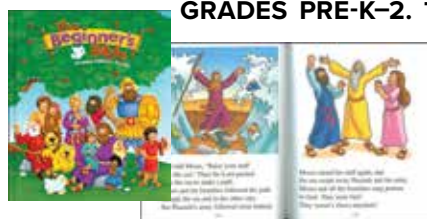


GRADES 3-6. NRSV. Over 175 stories from the NRSV Catholic text. With additional Did You Know? and Special Words elements on every 2-page spread that will help children learn vocabulary, the lives of the saints and Catholic teaching. Hardcover, 6¼x9¼, 432 pages. (©2014)

011956 **My Big Book of Catholic Bible Stories** \$49.99 \$15.99

ZONDERVAN

The Beginner's Bible



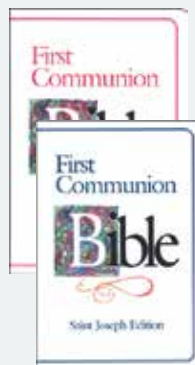
GRADES PRE-K-2. Timeless Children's Stories. More than 90 favorite Bible stories come to life for children. They will enjoy the fun illustrations. With large print, easy words, short sentences, and colorful

artwork. 6½x7¾, 512 pages. Hardcover. (©2016)

750130 **Beginner's Bible** \$46.99 \$13.59
767469 **La Biblia para principiantes, Spanish** \$14.99 \$11.99
767438 **La Biblia para principiantes, bilingual** \$49.99 \$15.99
759799 **Beginner's Bible Activity Book** \$4.99 \$3.99

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

First Communion Bible, Saint Joseph Edition



NABRE. 6x8½x1½. Gift edition with full-color First Communion certificate, presentation page and prayer section. With family record pages. Thumb-indexed, with cardboard slipcase. Smooth white flexcover with blue or pink borders.

60922FCG **NABRE Pink border** \$24.95 \$19.96
60922FCB **NABRE Blue border** \$24.95 \$19.96

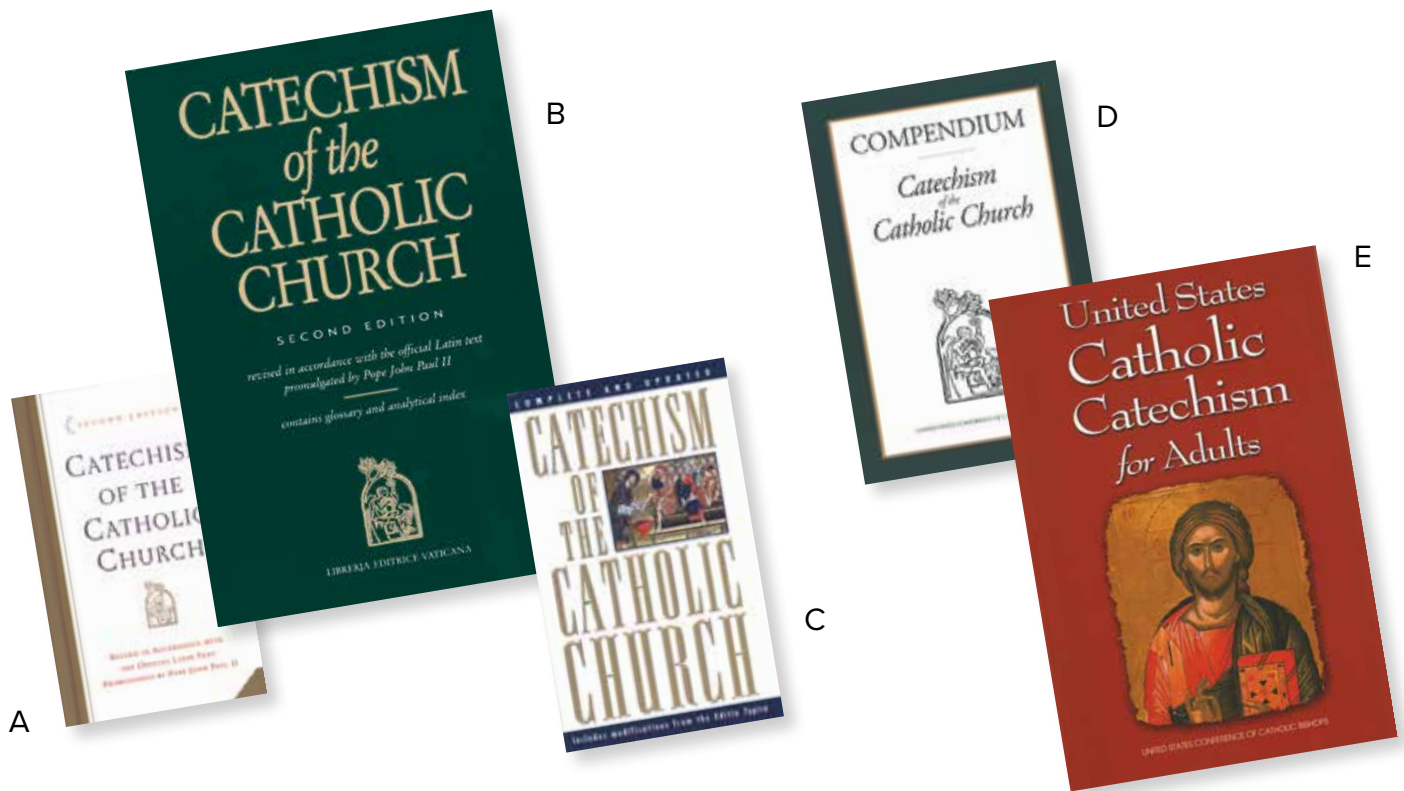
New American Bible St. Joseph Confirmation Edition



NABRE. 6x8½x2. Gift Edition specifically designed for Confirmation. Includes a Confirmation record section, 20 maps, 18 photos, a Bible dictionary, and the liturgical index of Sunday readings. Also includes articles on learning about the Bible, footnotes and cross references.

60919C **NABRE Red Imitation Leather** \$37.95 \$30.26

✕ = with Imprimatur



US CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS

B Catechism of the Catholic Church

The complete exposition of Catholic doctrine. Revised in accordance with the official Latin text promulgated by Pope John Paul II in 1997. This edition includes a glossary, a 108-page index, and color illustrations of Catholic art. The essential elements of faith are presented in an understandable manner, enabling everyone to read and know what the church professes, celebrates, lives and prays. Paperback, 6 x 9, 920 pages. (©2000)

- 5110 **Large Catechism of the Catholic Church** \$24.95 \$19.99
- 5828 **Catecismo de la Iglesia Católica, Spanish** \$24.95 \$19.99
- 10201 **Catechism Tabs** \$4.00 \$3.19

A, C Catechism of the Catholic Church

This small edition is the same text as the large edition but has a shorter index and no glossary. Explains what the church believes (Creed), what she celebrates (Sacraments), what she lives (Morality), and what she prays. 4½ x 7¼, 826 pages.

- 508190 **Hardcover, Small Catechism** \$16.00 \$12.75
- 479670 **Paperback, Small Catechism** \$9.99 \$7.99
- 479840 **Paperback, Small Catecismo, Spanish** \$9.99 \$7.99
- 10201 **Catechism Tabs** \$4.00 \$3.19

D Compendium of the Catechism of the Catholic Church

A synopsis of the essential contents of the faith as promulgated in the Catechism. Q&A format. Softcover, 200 pages. (©2005)

- 5720 **Compendium retail** \$16.95 \$13.56
- 5920 **Compendio, Spanish retail** \$16.95 \$13.56

E United States Catholic Catechism for Adults

Teaches how to live the Catholic faith in American society. A valuable resource for preparation of catechumens and for ongoing catechesis of adults. Paperback, 6x9, 637 pages. (©2006)

- 5450 **U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 7003 **Reader's Journal** \$9.95 \$7.96
- X257 **Study Guide** see pg. 19 \$10.95 \$9.20

E Catecismo Católico de los Estados Unidos para los Adultos

- 5904 **Catecismo Católico..., Spanish** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 7812 **Diario del Lector, Spanish** \$9.95 \$7.96
- X1285 **Guía de Estudio..., Spanish** \$10.95 \$9.20

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

LEAFLET MISSAL

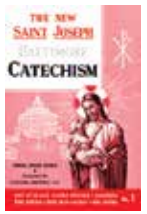
New American Catechism



St. Joseph Edition. Based on the National Catechetical Directory. Two-color, traditional illustrations; large type. ✘ Featured on page 101.

- 25005 **Confession & Communion (84)** \$4.75 \$4.04
- 25105 **One, Grades 3–5 (2004)** \$5.95 \$5.05
- 25205 **Two, Grades 6–8 (2005)** \$6.75 \$5.74
- 25305 **Three, High School (1985)** \$5.95 \$5.05

Baltimore Catechism



St. Joseph Edition includes explanatory material, traditional illustrations, Scripture quotations. Each lesson begins with a pertinent reading from the Bible and ends with a quiz. Also includes basic prayers and a brief dictionary. ✘ Featured on page 101.

- 24005 **First Communion Gr. 1–2 (12)** \$3.75 \$3.20
- 24105 **One, Grades 3–5 (1964)** \$4.75 \$4.05
- 24205 **Two, Grades 6–8 (1969)** \$5.95 \$5.05

34004S **Primera Comunión, Spanish (2012)** \$3.95 \$3.36

PAULINAS DISTRIBUIDORA

Nuevo Catecismo Básico

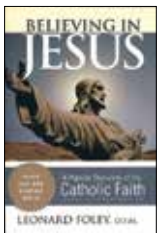


Spanish Catechism. Creed, sacraments, morality, and prayer. A concise presentation of the fundamentals of the Catholic faith in a question-and-answer format with related Scripture quotations.

693141 **Catecismo Básico, Spanish** \$9.95 \$7.96

FRANCISCAN MEDIA

Believing in Jesus

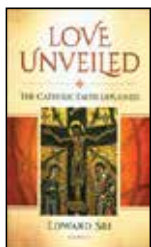


A Popular Overview of the Catholic Faith, 6th edition. Begins with an overview of the Bible and salvation history, then discusses who Jesus is and what he taught. Reviews basic Catholic teaching on the sacraments and commandments. 336 pages. ✘ (©2009)

B16939 **Believing in Jesus** \$18.99 \$15.95

IGNATIUS PRESS

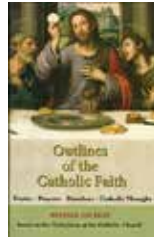
Love Unveiled



The Catholic Faith Explained. Using the Catechism of the Catholic Church as his itinerary, author Edward Sri walks readers through all the important aspects of the Catholic Church: what Catholics believe about God and the difference it should make in life. More than an intellectual enterprise, this work is also a deep spiritual reflection and a practical guide to living out faith in Christ. 295 pages. (©2015)

642138 **Love Unveiled** \$46.95 \$13.46

Outlines of the Catholic Faith



Basic Catholic teachings, beliefs, and practices from the Catechism of the Catholic Church, presented in detailed outline form. Includes creation, salvation history, revelation, the Apostles' Creed, sacraments in general, individual sacraments, sacramentals, indulgences, sanctifying grace, the Beatitudes, sin, the two great commandments, the Ten Commandments, and precepts of the Church. Also includes some basic Catholic prayers and practices. Updated to include changes from the new Roman Missal. 88 pages. ✘ (©2011)

- 02572 **Outlines of the Catholic Faith** \$2.95 \$2.21
- 02572S **Fundamentos de la fe católica, Spanish** \$2.95 \$2.21

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Handbook for Today's Catholic



- 812200 **Handbook for Today's Catholic** \$5.99 \$4.67
- 813221 **Manual para el católico de hoy, Spanish** \$5.99 \$4.67
- 811739 **Handbook for Today's Catholic Teen** \$5.99 \$4.67
- 813788 **Today's Catholic Teen Activity Book** \$4.99 \$4.24
- 810138 **Handbook for Today's Catholic Children** \$4.99 \$4.24
- 810428 **Guía católica para los creyentes... ,Spanish** \$4.99 \$5.94

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR



Study Guide for the U.S. Adult Catholic Catechism

A companion handbook. Readers can easily move between the study guide and the U.S. Catechism (see page 18). 96 pages. (©2006)

- X257 **Study Guide for...** \$10.95 \$9.20
- X1285 **Guía de Estudio... Spanish** \$10.95 \$9.20

Pocket Catechism for Kids, Updated



Short, easy-to-understand sections drawn from Scripture and the Catechism. Includes prayers, a guide for confession, an explanation of the Mass and more. For kindergarten through eighth grade. 127 pages. ✘ (©2017)

T1935 **Pocket Catechism for Kids** \$8.95 \$7.16

✘ = with Imprimatur

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

Life in Christ



A Catholic Catechism for Adults. A user-friendly Q&A catechism. Forty chapters divided into five parts: the gift of life, Christ the life, the church, the sacraments, and morality. Each chapter ends with a section explaining Catholic practices. Includes a basic prayers. Suitable for high school classes, RCIA, and adult education. 368 pages. ✖ (©1995)

- 101 **Life in Christ** \$10.95 \$9.20
- 103 **La Vida en Cristo, Spanish** \$10.95 \$9.20

AVE MARIA PRESS

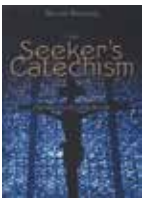
This Is Our Faith, Revised and Updated



A Catholic Catechism for Adults. Arranged into the four parts of the Catechism, and using a popular question-and-answer format. 384 pages. ✖ (©2018)

718410 **This Is Our Faith** \$16.95 \$13.56

The Seeker's Catechism



The Basics of Catholicism. A user-friendly question-and-answer catechism that explains the key teachings of the Catholic Catechism for inquirers or those going through the RCIA. Short enough not to be overwhelming; long enough to cover the basics. Twenty-two short chapters. Includes traditional prayers. 132 pages. ✖ (©2011)

712852 **Seeker's Catechism** \$7.95 \$6.86

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Catecismo Ilustrado

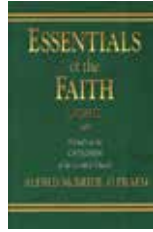


Illustrated Catechism in Spanish. Ages 12 and up. Question-and-answer catechism similar to the Baltimore or New American Catechism. Some questions have short answers, others give longer explanations. Suitable for young people, or for parents who want a review of the basics. With color illustrations. 64 pages. ✖

68S **Catecismo Ilustrado, Spanish** \$2.75 \$2.20

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Essentials of the Faith

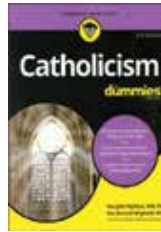


Presents the core teaching of the Catechism in a condensed and popular format. Each three-page chapter includes a presentation of basic doctrine, three review questions with answers, a glossary of terms, prayer, three life-application points, and a relevant quotation from a saint or contemporary Catholic. 224 pages. ✖ (©2002)

T30 **Essentials of the Faith** \$13.95 \$11.72

WILEY PUBLISHING

Catholicism for Dummies, 3rd Ed.

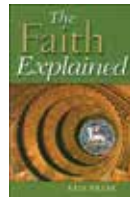


A casual, straightforward introduction to Catholicism. New to this edition: the succession of Pope Francis whose message of reconciliation among religions and focus on social issues have made him immensely popular. Explains where the church stands on modern questions of moral importance. 456 pages. ✖ (©2017)

295600 **Catholicism for Dummies** \$22.99 \$18.39

SCEPTER PUBLISHERS

The Faith Explained

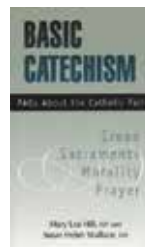


An all-in-one handbook that explains the great truths of the Catholic faith. In brief and readable chapters, it explains the purpose of human existence, God and his perfections, the creation and fall of man, the incarnation, the redemption, the sacraments, sacramentals, prayer, the importance of the Bible and more. Perfect for RCIA classes. 479 pages. ✖ (©1965)

334295 **The Faith Explained** \$14.95 \$9.95

PAULINE BOOKS AND MEDIA

Basic Catechism



FAQs about the Catholic Faith. Creed, sacraments, morality, and prayer. A concise presentation of the fundamentals of the Catholic faith in a question and answer format with related Scripture quotations. Reflects the changes in the liturgy due to the new translation of the Mass texts. 284 pages. ✖ (©2013).

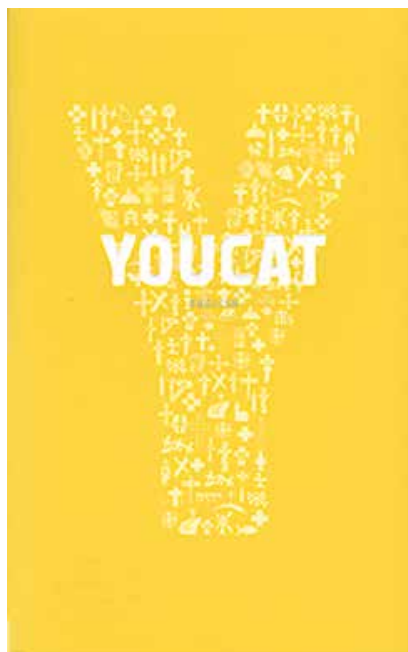
12056 **Basic Catechism** \$10.95 \$9.20

IGNATIUS PRESS

YOUCAT

Developed with the help of young Catholics and written for high-school-age people and young adults. An accessible and contemporary expression of the Catholic faith. Includes questions and answers, very readable commentary, summaries, definitions of key terms, Biblical citations and quotes from the saints. Keyed to the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*. Explains doctrine, sacraments, moral life, prayer and spirituality. Illustrated. Paperback, 5x8, 300 pages. ✕ (©2011)

- 175160 **YOUCAT English** \$49.95 \$15.96
 Discounts: 32–95, \$14.96 each; 96 or more, \$13.96 each
- 177423 **YOUCAT Español USA** \$49.95 \$15.96



YOUCAT for Kids NEW

The Catechism for Children and Parents. An inspiring and easy-to-understand introduction to the teachings of the Catholic Church for children ages 8-12. Cheerful drawings encourage children to explore and ask questions. This opens up exciting conversations about Jesus, the sacraments, prayer. Interesting background information for teachers and parents. 240 pages. ✕ (©2018) Expected May 2019.

- 642855 **YOUCAT for Kids** \$17.95 \$14.36
 734377 **YOUCAT para la infancia, Spanish** \$12.00

YOUCAT Bible

RSV. "You are holding something divine in your hands... A book through which God speaks." Pope Francis, from the preface.

This Bible features the creative elements of the *YOUCAT Youth Catechism*: engaging full-color photos and illustrations, quotes from great thinkers, saints, and leaders. A special youth-oriented abridgement of the Old and New Testaments in the Revised Standard Version, 2nd Catholic Edition of the Ignatius Bible. Introductions and commentaries are faithful to Catholic teaching. Softcover, 432 pages.

- 640981 **RSV YOUCAT Bible** \$24.95 \$17.49
 4801001 **Y Biblia, Spanish** \$25.00 \$22.50

YOUCAT Study Guide

Features 35 topics to help readers get the most out of *YOUCAT*. Topics are self-contained modules with an introduction, short questions, Scripture, discussion questions and ideas for action. For classroom use, youth group discussions or personal study. Includes space for journaling. Softcover, 120 pages. (©2013)

- 177010 **YOUCAT Study Guide** \$9.95 \$7.96

DOCAT What to do?

Helps young people know and live Catholic Social Teaching. Question-and-Answer format; with illustrations, full-color photos and quotes. Written with help from church leaders, business leaders, social activists and young people. Guides young people in the formation of conscience and Catholic action on social and political issues. Softcover, 5 x 8, 320 pages. ✕ (©2016)

- 640493 **DOCAT** \$49.95 \$16.76
 551523 **DOCAT Que Hacer?, Spanish** \$45.00 \$13.50
 641360 **DOCAT Study Guide** \$9.95 \$8.36

YOUCAT Youth Prayer Book

Includes modern and traditional prayers, the time-honored prayers of Holy Scripture and practical advice on how to pray in the morning, in the evening and in between; in sorrow or in joy. Illustrated with photos of young people from all over the world. *YOUCAT: Youth Prayer Book* explains the meaning of the faith and helps young people live their faith and deepen their spiritual lives. Paperback, 5 x 8, 175 pages. (©2013)

- 177034 **YOUCAT Youth Prayer Book** \$14.95 \$12.56

YOUCAT Confirmation

YOUCAT Confirmation is designed in the same popular format as the *YOUCAT* catechism, using interesting topics and themes to prepare junior high and high school candidates for Confirmation. It covers many important questions that young people ask about the faith, God, Jesus, the Church and more. Answers are cross-referenced with the Bible and the *YOUCAT* catechism. The Teacher Manual features fully planned lessons based on the 12 chapters of the *YOUCAT Confirmation* book. (©2015).

- 178352 **Student Book** \$12.95 \$10.36
 178369 **Teacher Manual** \$24.95 \$19.96

LOYOLA PRESS

God Made Everything 2019 NEW EDITION



PRESCHOOL. Engages young children in developmentally appropriate activities that nourish their relationship to God and others by weaving together essential faith content and academic topics. Faith formation and kindergarten readiness are key goals. Big Books include reproducible blackline masters. ★ (©2019) Featured on page 102.

AGE 3

- 45503 **God Made Me** \$16.25
- 45541 Teacher/Catechist Guide includes audio download \$49.95
- 45558 **Colors, Shapes, and Numbers Big Book** \$79.99

AGE 4

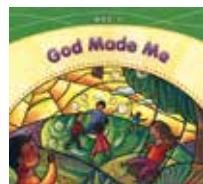
- 45565 **God Made the World** \$16.25
- 45602 Teacher/Catechist Guide includes audio download \$49.95
- 45619 **Alphabet Big Book** \$79.99

- 44600 **Jesus, the Teacher, a plush figure** \$24.95
- 13485 **Mary, Our Mother, a plush figure** \$24.95

FOR FAMILIES

- 46104 **Parish Family Welcome Guide**, single copy \$3.95
- 46111 Parish Family Welcome Guide, 10-pack \$29.95
- 46838 **Parish Family Welcome Guide, Spanish**, single copy \$3.95
- 46845 Parish Family Welcome Guide, Spanish, 10-pack \$29.95
- 45473 **School Family Welcome Guide**, single copy \$3.95
- 45480 School Family Welcome Guide, 10-pack \$29.95
- 46852 **School Family Welcome Guide, Spanish**, single copy \$3.95
- 46869 School Family Welcome Guide, Spanish, 10-pack \$29.95

God Made Everything 2010



AGE 3

- 28001 **God Made Me** \$16.25
- 28889 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$46.95

AGE 4

- 28025 **God Made the World** \$16.25
- 28896 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$46.95

God Loves Us Kindergarten



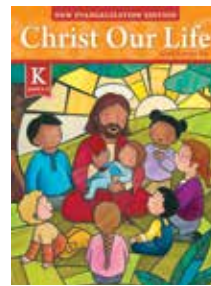
KINDERGARTEN. Child Book is a flexible book for parish or school that integrates the four pillars of the church: creed, sacraments, commandments, and prayer. Comes with a copy of Child's Bible. Catechist Guides and Teacher Manuals include reproducible resources, 10 classroom posters, and music CDs. ★ (©2008)

KINDERGARTEN

- 25475 **God Loves Us, includes Child's Bible** \$17.00
- 25185 Child's Bible \$3.50
- Discount: 10 or more, \$3.00 each
- 25192 Catechist Guide, Parish \$54.95
- 25208 Teacher Manual, School \$54.95

LOYOLA PRESS

Christ Our Life NEW
New Evangelization Edition Kindergarten



KINDERGARTEN. Always Christ-centered, the truth and beauty of the Catholic faith is shared in ways most appropriate for young learners. Each page of faith-filled content is engaging and interactive. Christ Our Life: God Loves Us is a kindergarten program that integrates Scripture and doctrine into each lesson to help children and teachers relate Catholic beliefs, tradition, and faith to their lives. Teacher Manual and Catechist Guide Kits include audio download, 10 posters, plush Jesus, the Teacher, and reproducible blackline masters. ★ (©2019) Featured on page 103.

- 45787 **God Loves Us Kindergarten Parish and School** \$17.50
- 45800 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$54.95
- 45794 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$54.95
- 45664 **Bible Stories for Children**, single copy \$3.50
- 48801 Bible Stories for Children, 10-pack \$29.95
- 44600 **Jesus, the Teacher, a plush figure** \$24.95
- 13485 **Mary, Our Mother, a plush figure** \$24.95

LOYOLA PRESS

Finding God Kindergarten

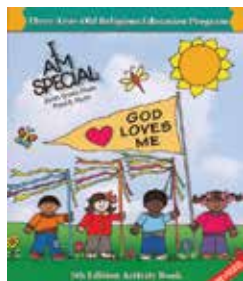


KINDERGARTEN. Jesus told his disciples not to hinder future disciples, the "little children", from coming to him. It was with little children in mind that Finding God Kindergarten was created. This program honors the spirituality of little children and their ability to learn complex concepts when presented in ways that are proven to work. With active-learning on every page children are engaged and immersed in the rich content of their faith. Scripture Stories and Songs CDs have tracks in English and Spanish. ★ (©2018) Featured on page 103.

- 42663 **Finding God Kindergarten, Parish and School** \$17.75
- 45442 Teacher Manual Kit, School includes 3 items below \$55.95
- 45435 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish includes 3 items below \$55.95
- 40928 **Exploring Faith through Art** \$99.95
- 43585 Exploring Faith through Art, BLM* \$9.99
- 42694 Poster Set* \$9.99
- 45053 Scripture Stories, Songs, Music CDs* \$19.99
- 44600 **Jesus, the Teacher, a plush figure** \$24.95
- 13485 **Mary, Our Mother, a plush figure** New! \$24.95
- 42786 **Student Kindergarten, bilingual** \$17.75
- 45459 Teacher/Catechist Guide Kit, bilingual includes * items \$55.95
- 43592 Exploring Faith through Art, BLM, Spanish* \$9.99
- 42809 Poster Set, bilingual* \$9.99
- 45053 Scripture Stories, Songs, Music CDs* \$19.99

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

I Am Special



PRESCHOOL - KINDERGARTEN. Each level includes a set of colorful loose-leaf Student Activity Pages with 30 or 32 lessons for use in school or parish. All lessons include plenty of interaction and hands-on activity. Activity pages are not bound. A large zip-lock bag is included with every set of shrink-wrapped activity pages to use for storing the pages throughout the year. Teacher/Catechist

Guides include lesson plans, games, songs and patterns. Teacher Kits include the Teacher Guide, blackline masters, take-home stories and 105 punch-out flannel board figures. ★ (©2007–2009)

AGE 3

- X779 **Activity Pages Preschool 1** \$14.45 \$10.84
- X780 Teacher Kit \$36.95 \$27.71
- X781 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$25.95 \$19.46
- X141 Songs CD \$14.45 \$10.84

AGE 4

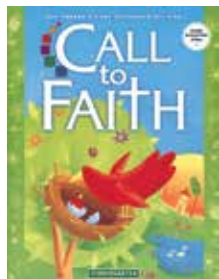
- X552 **Activity Pages Preschool 2** \$14.45 \$10.84
- X553 Teacher Kit \$36.95 \$27.71
- X551 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$25.95 \$19.46
- R18 Songs CD \$14.45 \$10.84

KINDERGARTEN

- X386 **Activity Pages Kindergarten** \$14.45 \$10.84
- X396 Teacher Kit \$36.95 \$27.71
- X385 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$25.95 \$19.46
- 310 Songs CD \$14.45 \$10.84

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Call to Faith Kindergarten

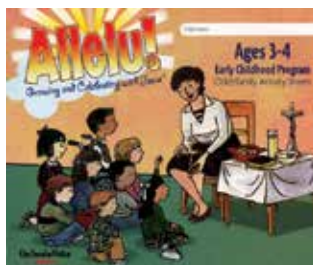


KINDERGARTEN. Student Book has 21 lessons with stories, Scripture activities, prayers and additional seasonal lessons and celebrations. Each lesson includes a Faith in Action section. Family Faith pages help families participate in the faith formation of their children. ★ (©2009)

- CU1369 **Student Kindergarten** \$19.95
- CU1384 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU0618 Music CDs K, set of 2 \$17.45

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Allelu!



PRESCHOOL - KINDERGARTEN. Growing and Celebrating with Jesus. A curriculum with three levels for use in school and parish programs. Utilizes a balance of teacher-directed, teacher-assisted, and child-directed activities. Includes a set of 28 Child/ Family Activity Sheets in a portfolio. After class, the sheets

are brought home to serve as the child's placemat at the dinner table. They offer ideas for family prayer, saint stories and teachable points from the lesson. ★ (©2010–12) Featured on page 104.

AGES 3 TO 4

- X943 **Child/Family Activity Sheets 3-4** \$15.45
- X944 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$41.45
- X1249 Music CD reproducible \$27.75
- X1245 Bringing Allelu Home 3-4 CPKH parent magazine \$1.45
- X1250 Preschool 3-4 Starter Kit includes 4 items above \$81.45

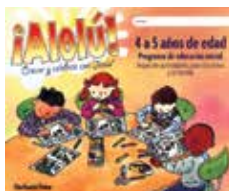
AGES 4 TO 5

- X839 **Child/Family Activity Sheets 4-5** \$15.45
- X840 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$41.45
- X969 Music CD reproducible \$27.75
- X1068 Bringing Allelu Home 4-5 CPKH parent magazine \$1.95
- X1073 Preschool 4-5 Starter Kit includes 4 items above \$81.45

KINDERGARTEN

- X941 **Child/Family Activity Sheets K** \$15.45
- X942 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$41.45
- X1169 Music CD reproducible \$27.75
- X1172 Bringing Allelu Home K CPKH parent magazine \$1.95
- X1167 Kindergarten Starter Kit includes 4 items above \$81.45

¡Alelú! ©2010-12 Spanish



PRESCHOOL, AGES 3 TO 4

- X1251 **Child/Family Sheets 3-4** \$15.45
- X1311 Catechist Guide \$41.45
- X1249 Music CD, English \$26.95
- X1247 Parent magazine \$1.95
- X1383 Starter Kit includes 4 items above \$81.45

PRESCHOOL, AGES 4 TO 5

- X1083 **Child/Family Activity Sheets 4-5** \$15.45
- X1312 Catechist Guide \$41.45
- X969 Music CD, English reproducible \$27.75
- X1084 Parent magazine \$1.95
- X1384 Starter Kit includes 4 items above \$81.45

KINDERGARTEN

- X1171 **Child/Family Activity Sheets Kindergarten** \$15.45
- X1313 Catechist Guide \$41.45
- X1169 Music CD, English reproducible \$27.75
- X1174 Parent magazine \$1.95
- X1385 Starter Kit includes 4 items above \$81.45

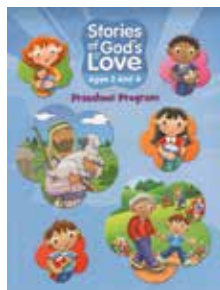
FOR ALL LEVELS, INCLUDED IN ALL STARTER KITS (SPANISH AND ENGLISH)

- X1072 **Magnetic Figures** \$20.95
- X1076 **Training DVD, English** \$20.95

Discounts for Parent Magazines: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.; 75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150 or more, \$1.36 ea.

RCL BENZIGER

Stories of God's Love



PRESCHOOL. A Bible-based preschool program for parish and school that uses stories of the faith and real-life stories to teach young children about God's love. Colorful Student Folders for Ages 3-4 and Ages 4-5, each with 22 story leaflets and 8 seasonal leaflets. Catechist Guide for parish has a one-day lesson plan; Teacher Manual for school offers a multiple-day format. ★ (©2009) Featured on page 108.



KINDERGARTEN. Student Folders include thirty-one leaflets, punch-out figures and a diploma. Also available in book form. A Scripture story is introduced one week. The following week features a corresponding real-life story. Seasonal lessons introduce holy days, church feasts, saints and holidays. Catechist Guide follows a one-day format; Teacher Manual follows a four-session, multi-day format. ★ (©2011)

AGE 3-4

- 601182 **Student Leaflets, Age 3-4, Parish and School** \$17.00
- 601183 Catechist Guide, Parish \$52.00
- 601184 Teacher Manual, School \$60.00
- 601185 Poster Set, 30 posters, each 16x22 \$160.00

AGE 4-5

- 601186 **Student Leaflets, Age 4-5, Parish and School** \$17.00
- 601187 Catechist Guide, Parish \$52.00
- 601188 Teacher Manual, School \$60.00
- 601189 Poster Set, 30 posters, each 16x22 \$160.00

FOR BOTH

- 601190 Music CD with songbook \$38.00
- 601191 Preschool Director Manual \$50.00

KINDERGARTEN

- 601478 **Student Folder, Kindergarten** \$18.00
- 601840 **Student Book, Kindergarten** \$19.00
- 601542 Catechist Guide, Parish \$52.00
- 601543 Teacher Manual, School \$60.00
- 601544 Poster Set, 31 posters, each 16x22 \$160.00
- 601545 Music CD with songbook \$38.00
- 601839 Family Magazine \$6.00
- 601546 Kindergarten Director Manual \$50.00



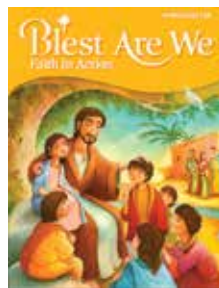
Relatos del amor de Dios

KINDERGARTEN

- 601568 **Relatos..., Spanish only** \$18.00
- 441569 **Relatos..., Spanish and English** \$24.50
- 601569 Catechist Guide, bilingual \$50.50

RCL BENZIGER

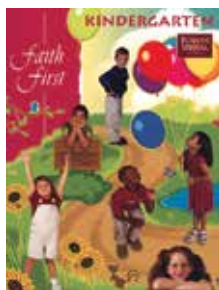
Blest Are We Faith in Action **NEW EDITION** Kindergarten



KINDERGARTEN. Student books feature: Hear and Believe Pages that connect Scripture and Catholic doctrine to the lesson theme. Saints and other holy people are brought to life through inspiring stories. Chapter and Unit Reviews: Two chapter review pages help the student recall what he or she has learned. Take Home Pages to help families share faith in the home and connect with what is being taught in the program. Faith in Action pages help students understand the ministries of their school/parish community and challenges them to put the principles of Catholic social teaching into practice. ★ (©2019)

- 444828 **Student Book Kindergarten** \$19.00
- 444838 Catechist Guide, Parish \$74.00
- 444835 Teacher Manual, School \$78.00
- 445199 Online Sing-Along Music License 6 years \$26.00

Faith First Kindergarten



KINDERGARTEN. Part of Faith First Original, a series that emphasizes doctrine, Scripture and the liturgical year. Three themes—Catholic beliefs, Catholic stories, and Catholic celebrations—are woven throughout the program. Student Book has 19 doctrine chapters, five Scripture study chapters and 10 liturgical lessons. Teacher/Catechist Guide features helpful full-color lesson plans. ★ (©2001, 2008)

- 600992 **Student Book Kindergarten** \$19.50
- 600993 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$65.00
- 441541 Music CD \$24.00

Blest Are We Kindergarten

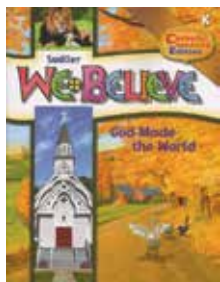


KINDERGARTEN. 21 four-page lessons, 10 We Celebrate leaflets, 18 cutout activities, My First Bible, and 5 Take-Home Storybooks in a double-pocketed take-home folder. Unit themes include God's Love Creates the Universe, God's Love Makes Me Who I Am, God's Love Gives Me People to Love, God's Love Gives Me Jesus, and more. ★ (©2004)

- 601313 **Kindergarten Folder, Parish** \$20.50
- 601319 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601304 **Kindergarten Folder, School** \$20.50
- 601499 Teacher Manual, School \$82.00
- 601548 Activities, Parish and School reproducible \$29.50
- 601461 Music CD, Parish and School \$24.50
- 606558 Poster Set, Parish and School Set of 62 \$200.00

SADLIER RELIGION

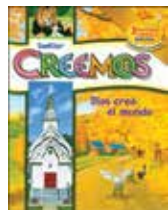
We Believe Catholic Identity Kindergarten



KINDERGARTEN. Inspire young students to defend their faith by building Catholic Identity around core Catholic beliefs and practices including the Four Pillars of the Catechism and the Six Tasks of Catechesis. Those who have a teacher manual or catechist guide from the Project Disciple edition need only a Leader Guide to have all they need for this edition. ★ (©2015)

- 30801 **God Made the World, Kindergarten** \$17.95
- 30900 Catechist Guide, Parish with Leader Guide \$58.95
- 30603 Teacher Manual, School with Leader Guide \$62.30
- 30702 Leader Guide \$9.83
- 54203 Review and Resource Book (for both editions) \$6.97
- 55309 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan (for both editions) \$7.47
- 54302 Music CD (for both editions) \$25.66

Creemos Identidad católica Spanish

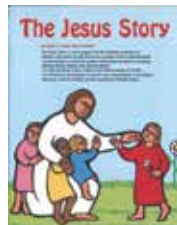


- 61003 **Dios creó el mundo K, Spanish** \$16.95
- 61409 Catechist Guide, Spanish \$58.95
- 61201 Leader Guide, Spanish \$9.83

We Believe with Project Disciple 2011

- 64004RE **God Made the World, Kindergarten** \$18.84
- 64103 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
- 63700 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43

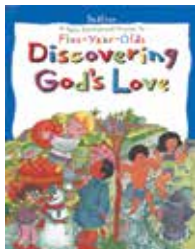
Winston Early Childhood



PRESCHOOL. Colorful 4-page handouts with 30 New Testament stories and activities for ages 4-5 in parish or school. (©1992)

- 36278 **Jesus Story** \$22.21
- 36285 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$26.33

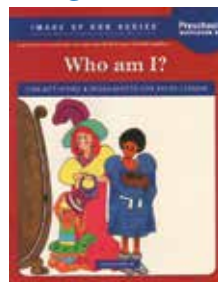
Discovering God 2000



- 24503 **God's Child, Age 3** \$18.86
- 24510 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$44.91
- 24602 **God's World, Age 4** \$18.86
- 24619 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$44.91
- 24701 **God's Love, Age 5** \$18.86
- 24718 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$44.91

IGNATIUS PRESS

Image of God 2nd Edition



PRESCHOOL - KINDERGARTEN. Presents the faith in a lively, colorful manner. Founded on two unifying key themes: God and creation. Stresses the dignity of each child made in God's image; presents the faith in terms and activities children understand. Each lesson includes Bible stories, "Concepts of Faith," and home activities. Worksheets with family notes on the back are designed to be torn out. ★ (©2014)

AGE 3

- 173692 **Who Am I? Preschool A** \$5.56

AGE 4

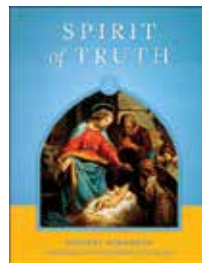
- 173708 **Who Am I? Preschool B** \$5.56
- 173715 Teacher/Catechist Guide for Preschool A and B \$23.96

KINDERGARTEN

- 173722 **Who Am I? Kindergarten** \$7.16
- 173913 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$31.96

SOPHIA INSTITUTE PRESS

Spirit of Truth Kindergarten



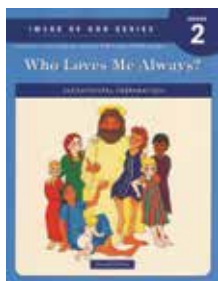
KINDERGARTEN. Children are introduced to the members of the Holy Family. They learn who the saints are and what they teach us. They begin to explore why virtue is good and sin is bad, and they are taught the importance of developing good habits. Finally, they learn that they can speak to God in prayer. Prices listed below are for 10 or more student books. Single copies are \$24.99. ★ (©2018)

- 5349 **The Blessed Trinity, Kindergarten, Parish** \$14.99
- 5325 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4205 **The Blessed Trinity, Kindergarten, School** \$14.99
- 4182 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99

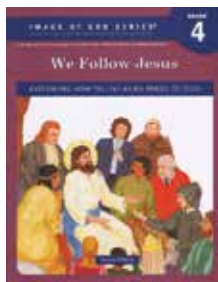
Whenever you see this symbol ★ in our catalog, it means the Bishops' Committee has found the program or series to be in conformity with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

IGNATIUS PRESS

Image of God, 2nd Edition 2014, 2019



GRADES K–8. School and parish use the same books. The series features a presentation of the Catholic faith based on seven key concepts: God, Creation, Christ, Church, Grace, Sacraments and Commandments. Scripture stories and stories of the saints give students role models. Plays and drama suggestions, review and discussion



questions, liturgical and holiday lessons, prayer service ideas and Living the Lesson sections are all part of the Second Edition. Program components include Student Books that combine text and activities in one book and expanded and redesigned Teacher/Catechist Guide for parish and school. These manuals include cross references to the Catechism, inserted reproductions of the pages in the Student Book and all the materials previously found in separate Resource Binders. ★ (©2014, 2019)

KINDERGARTEN

- 173722 **Who Am I? Kindergarten** \$7.16
- 173913 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$31.96

GRADE 1

- 173739 **Who Has God's Life?** \$13.56
- 173746 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$47.96

GRADE 2

- 173753 **Who Loves Me Always? Student Book** \$15.16
- 173944 **We Celebrate the Sacrifice of Love: The Mass Book** \$4.76
- 173760 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$47.96

GRADE 3

- 173777 **Who Is Our Example?** \$15.16
- 173784 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$47.96

GRADE 4

- 173791 **We Follow Jesus** \$15.16
- 173807 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$47.96

GRADE 5

- 173814 **Our Mission of Love** \$15.16
- 173821 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$47.96

GRADE 6

- 173838 **God's Merciful Love** \$17.56
- 173845 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$47.96

GRADE 7

- 173852 **Jesus, the Way, Truth and Life** \$15.96
- 173869 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$47.96

GRADE 8

- 173876 **Lord, Give Me Eternal Life 1 semester** \$7.96
- 173883 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$23.96
- 173890 **Christ with Us Now and Always 1 semester** \$7.96
- 173906 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$23.96
- 173920 **Spreading and Defending the Faith 1 semester** \$9.56
- 173937 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$15.96

[Image of God Preschool-Kindergarten](#) see page 25.

EDITORIAL EL ARCA (SBCI)

El Tesoro de mi fe católica 2010, Spanish



GRADES 1–6. A Spanish parish program. Developed by the Archdiocese of Mexico City and from the National Consultants for Education, this series uses the Catechism as its fundamental reference point to present the truths of the faith. Over the course of six years students learn the entire body

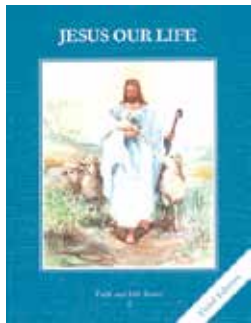


of Catholic doctrine and have many opportunities for reflection and prayer. Student Books have eight chapters, each with four lessons. Each Catechist Guide features a scope and sequence and specific grade-level objectives. The manuals also include teaching suggestions for the four lessons in each chapter. ★ (©2010)

- S7071 **El Tesoro de mi fe católica 1** \$21.95
- S7081 Catechist Guide \$22.95
- S7072 **El Tesoro de mi fe católica 2** \$21.95
- S7082 Catechist Guide \$22.95
- S7073 **El Tesoro de mi fe católica 3** \$21.95
- S7083 Catechist Guide \$22.95
- S7074 **El Tesoro de mi fe católica 4** \$21.95
- S7084 Catechist Guide \$22.95
- S7075 **El Tesoro de mi fe católica 5** \$21.95
- S7085 Catechist Guide \$22.95
- S7076 **El Tesoro de mi fe católica 6** \$21.95
- S7086 Catechist Guide \$22.95

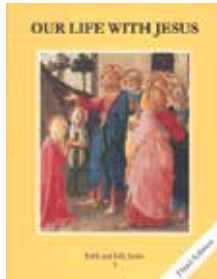
IGNATIUS PRESS

Faith and Life, 3rd Edition 2005, 2011



GRADES 1–8. School and parish use the same books student books with teacher manuals for school and catechist guides for parish. A thorough doctrinal and scriptural presentation of basic Catholic teachings with traditional Catholic artwork. The catechesis corresponds to the four pillars of the Catechism: creed, commandments, sacraments and liturgy, prayer and Scripture. Student

Book, which is not consumable, has full-color photos and classic art. Question-and-answer sections emphasize key doctrinal elements. Quotations from Scripture, the liturgy, church documents and the saints highlight important points. Illustrations are full-color, taken primarily from classical Catholic religious artworks. Teacher Manuals and Catechist Guides are wraparound editions. Spiral binding allows the manuals to remain open and facilitates photocopying of reproducibles. Activity Books offer four activities for each lesson. Family Guides provide parents with information and the format they need to review and apply the main points of the lessons at home. Family Guide CDs for each grade include the same content as the print edition in digital form. Teachers and catechists can print out lessons as needed or transmit them to families electronically via email. ★ (©2005, 2011)



GRADE 1

- 175634 **Our Heavenly Father** \$41.95 \$9.56
 178611 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175795 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175719 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 31F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

GRADE 2

- 175641 **Jesus Our Life** \$41.95 \$9.56
 178628 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175801 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175726 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 32F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

GRADE 3

- 175658 **Our Life with Jesus** \$42.95 \$10.36
 178635 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175818 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175733 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 33F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

GRADE 4

- 175665 **Jesus Our Guide** \$42.95 \$10.36
 178642 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175825 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175740 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 34F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

GRADE 5

- 175672 **Credo: I Believe** \$43.95 \$11.16
 178659 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175832 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175757 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 35F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

GRADE 6

- 175689 **Following Christ** \$43.95 \$11.16
 178666 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175849 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175764 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 36F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

GRADE 7

- 175696 **Life of Grace** \$44.95 \$11.96
 178673 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175856 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175771 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 37F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

GRADE 8

- 175702 **Our Life in the Church** \$44.95 \$11.96
 178680 Catechist Guide, Parish \$39.95 \$31.96
 175863 Teacher Manual, School \$49.95 \$39.96
 175788 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 38F1D Family Guide CD \$29.95 \$23.96

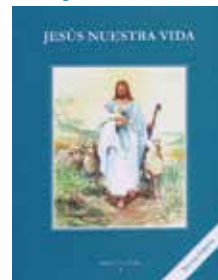
FOR FAMILIES

- 177287 Family Guide Vol. A (Grades 1–4) \$15.95 \$12.76
 177294 Family Guide Vol. B (Grades 5–8) \$15.95 \$12.76

FOR TEACHERS

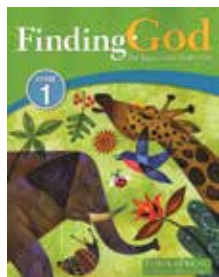
- FLTSM Training Seminar DVD \$29.95 \$23.96

Fe y vida 2013 Spanish



- 177348 **Nuestro Padre Celestial 1** \$7.96
 177355 **Jesús Nuestra Vida 2** \$7.96
 177362 **Nuestra Vida con Jesús 3** \$7.96
 177379 **Jesús Nuestro Guía 4** \$7.96
 177386 **Credo Yo Creo 5** \$7.96
 177393 **Seguir a Cristo 6** \$7.96
 177409 **La Vida de la Gracia 7** \$7.96
 177416 **Nuestra Vida en la Iglesia 8** \$7.96

Finding God 2013-2014



GRADES K-8. School and parish use the same student books with teacher manuals or catechist guides. Fosters a life-long relationship with God by engaging children in the teachings of the Catholic Church. Based on a spiral curriculum that integrates the fundamental themes of the Catechism as well as Scripture and Catholic social teaching. Each unit opens with the story of a saint whose holy life and

response to God's love illustrate the unit theme. Every session follows a pattern beginning with Engage, a question and opening prayer to lead into the session. Then Explore deepens the children's understanding of Scripture and doctrine as they read, discuss, experience and pray. In Explore Further, children leave the book to explore and discuss works of traditional

and modern art from around the world that connect to the unit themes. Then the children Reflect and Respond through various forms of prayer and through review. Every unit closes with Celebrating the Liturgical Year. Throughout, special features and sidebars highlight Scripture, Liturgy, Saints, Sacred Sites and interesting facts. Teacher Manual Kits for school include



five-day lesson plans. Catechist Guide Kits for parish include easy-to-follow one-hour lesson plans with straightforward coaching tips. Each Kit comes with five classroom posters, a set of blackline masters, and two audio CDs with dramatized Scripture stories, guided reflections and music. Exploring Faith through Art are 18 x 24 fine art print easels for each grade with 25 prints each. ★ (©2013-14)

- 42663 **Student Book Kindergarten** \$17.75
- 45442 Teacher Manual Kit, School includes 3 * items \$55.95
- 45435 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish includes 3 * items \$55.95
- 40928 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 43585 Exploring Faith through Art, BLM* \$9.99
- 42694 Poster Set* \$9.99
- 45053 Scripture Stories, Songs, Music CDs,* \$19.99
- 31698 **Student Book Grade 1** \$18.50
- 32398 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 32459 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 31872 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 31704 **Student Book Grade 2** \$18.50
- 32404 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 32466 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 31889 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 31711 **Student Book Grade 3** \$18.50
- 32411 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 32473 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 31896 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 31728 **Student Book Grade 4** \$18.50
- 32428 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 32480 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 31902 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 31735 **Student Book Grade 5** \$18.50
- 32435 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 32497 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 31919 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 31742 **Student Book Grade 6** \$18.50

- 32442 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 32503 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 31926 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95

GRADES 7-8

- 36716 **Following Jesus** \$20.75
- 38864 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 38888 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 39533 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 37713 Seasons of Family and Faith Magazine 1A \$6.95
- Discounts: 10 or more, \$6.00 each.
- 36723 **Celebrating Church** \$20.75
- 38871 Catechist Guide Kit Parish \$55.95
- 38895 Teacher Manual Kit School \$55.95
- 39540 Exploring Faith through Art \$99.95
- 37720 Seasons of Family and Faith Magazine 2B \$6.95
- Discounts: 10 or more, \$6.00 each.

FOR GRADES 1-6

- 31933 Director Guide \$14.95
- 32350 Faith Moves \$12.95
- 31971 Finding God Together: Intergenerational Events Kit \$59.95

CATHOLIC PRAYER FOR CATHOLIC FAMILIES

- You may request one copy for each Student Book.*
- 37249 Catholic Prayer with purchase free
- 32312 Catholic Prayer, bilingual with purchase free

Finding God, Kindergarten see page 22.
Adaptive Finding God Program see page 43.

Encontrando a Dios bilingual

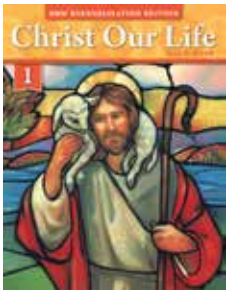


- 42786 **Student Kindergarten** \$17.75
- 45459 Teacher/Catechist Guide Kit \$55.95
- 42809 Poster Set \$9.99
- 45053 Scripture Stories, Songs CDs \$19.99
- 38611 **Student Book Grade 1** \$18.50
- 40584 Catechist Guide Kit \$55.95
- 38628 **Student Book Grade 2** \$18.50
- 40591 Catechist Guide Kit \$55.95
- 38635 **Student Book Grade 3** \$18.50
- 40607 Catechist Guide Kit \$55.95

- 38642 **Student Book Grade 4** \$18.50
- 40614 Catechist Guide Kit \$55.95
- 38659 **Student Book Grade 5** \$18.50
- 40621 Catechist Guide Kit \$55.95
- 38666 **Student Book Grade 6** \$18.50
- 40638 Catechist Guide Kit \$55.95
- 38673 **Student Book Grade 7** \$20.75
- 40973 Catechist Guide Kit 7 \$55.95
- 38680 **Student Book Grade 8** \$20.75
- 40980 Catechist Guide Kit 8 \$55.95

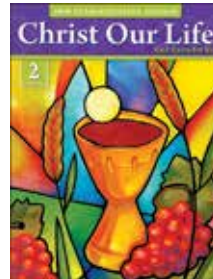
LOYOLA PRESS

Christ Our Life New Evangelization Edition 2016, 2019



GRADES K–8. School and parish use the same student books with teacher manuals or catechist guides. The 2016 edition of Christ Our Life fosters children's love of God and a rich knowledge of the Catholic faith so they can proudly go out into the world and proclaim it. With a thorough presentation of the authentic teachings of the Catholic Church, a comprehensive approach, and a variety of teaching methods, Christ Our Life: New Evangelization Edition is aligned with the Church's mission for a new evangelization, the NCEA:IFG ACRE assessments, and the Six Tasks of Catechesis. The program features: the original

Christ Our Life spiral curriculum; Gather and Go Forth pages; Catholic faith content; correlations to the ACRE test, the Six Tasks, and the New Evangelization; and parent resources. Teacher Manual Kits and Catechist Guide Kits each include a classroom poster and a set of reproducible blackline masters, including assessments and activities. Two Music CDs are available for each age group (sold separately). The Music CDs are offered at three different levels: primary (grades 1-3); intermediate (grades 4-5); and junior high (grades 7-8). Songs include traditional hymns and liturgical music that will enliven any faith formation class. Free copies of Catholic Prayer for Catholic Families are available with this series. ★ (©2016, 2019)



KINDERGARTEN

- 45787 **God Loves Us** \$17.50
- 45794 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$54.95
- 45800 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$54.95
- 45664 Bible Stories for Children, single copy \$3.50
- 48801 Bible Stories for Children, 10-pack \$29.95
- 44600 Jesus, the Teacher, a plush figure \$24.95
- 13485 Mary, Our Mother, a plush figure \$24.95

GRADE 1

- 39595 **God is Good** \$18.50
- 42335 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42250 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADE 2

- 42212 **God Cares for Us**, includes 2 *booklets \$18.50
- 25734 *Jesus Gives Himself booklet \$2.50
- 25741 *Jesus Gives Me His Peace booklet \$2.50
- For both booklets: 10 or more of one title, \$2.08 each
- 42342 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42267 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADE 3

- 39618 **We Believe** \$18.50
- 42359 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42274 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADES 1–3

- 42229 Music CDs, Set of 2 for Grades 1-3 \$24.95

GRADE 4

- 39625 **God Guides Us** \$18.50
- 42366 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42281 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADES 4 & 5

- 42236 Music CDs, Set of 2 for Grades 4 & 5 \$24.95

GRADE 5

- 39632 **We Worship** \$18.50
- 42373 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42298 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

Christ Our Life spiral curriculum; Gather and Go Forth pages; Catholic faith content; correlations to the ACRE test, the Six Tasks, and the New Evangelization; and parent resources. Teacher Manual Kits and Catechist Guide Kits each include a classroom poster and a set of reproducible blackline masters, including assessments and activities. Two Music CDs are available for each age group (sold separately). The Music CDs are offered at three different levels: primary (grades 1-3); intermediate (grades 4-5); and junior high (grades 7-8). Songs include traditional hymns and liturgical music that will enliven any faith formation class. Free copies of Catholic Prayer for Catholic Families are available with this series. ★ (©2016, 2019)

GRADES 4 & 5

- 42236 Music CDs, Set of 2 for Grades 4 & 5 \$24.95

GRADE 6

- 39649 **God Calls a People** \$18.50
- 42380 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42304 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADE 7

- 39656 **Jesus, the Way, Truth and Life** \$20.75
- 42397 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42311 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADE 8

- 39663 **Church, Then and Now** \$20.75
- 42403 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42328 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADES 6–8

- 42243 Music CDs, Set of 2 for Grades 6-8 \$24.95

ALL GRADES

- 41420 Director Guide \$24.95

GRADES 4 & 5

- 42236 Music CDs, Set of 2 for Grades 4 & 5 \$24.95

GRADE 6

- 39649 **God Calls a People** \$18.50
- 42380 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42304 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADE 7

- 39656 **Jesus, the Way, Truth and Life** \$20.75
- 42397 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42311 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADE 8

- 39663 **Church, Then and Now** \$20.75
- 42403 Catechist Guide Kit, Parish \$52.95
- 42328 Teacher Manual Kit, School \$52.95

GRADES 6–8

- 42243 Music CDs, Set of 2 for Grades 6-8 \$24.95

ALL GRADES

- 41420 Director Guide \$24.95

CATHOLIC PRAYER FOR CATHOLIC FAMILIES

You may request one copy for each Student Book.

- 37249 Catholic Prayer with purchase free
- 32312 Catholic Prayer, bilingual with purchase free

[Christ Our Life, Kindergarten](#) see page 22.

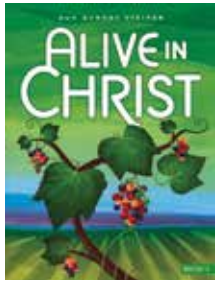


Christ Our Life 2009

The earlier edition of the *Christ Our Life* series is out of print at Loyola Press. We have limited stock of student books for school and parish in most grade levels. Call us at (800) 348-2227 or visit our website at comcenter.com to order.

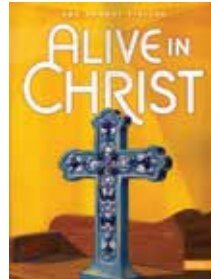
OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Alive In Christ 2014



GRADES 1–8. School and parish use different books. A theologically comprehensive, developmentally appropriate religion curriculum that focuses on the life, mission, and saving work of Jesus Christ. Student Books have 21 chapters and present the Catholic faith in precise theological language, coupled with an emphasis on Catholic practices, images, and models of faith to build Catholic identity. They are organized around seven key themes of Catholic teaching that repeat each year with a grade-level focus. At the heart of each lesson is a unique pedagogy that mirrors the divine pedagogy—the gradual and relational way God teaches us so that we can know him, be guided by the Holy Spirit to respond with faith and love, and accept the gift of new life in Christ. Sacred Scripture is foundational to every lesson. Teacher Manuals and Catechist Guides include background pages, point-of-use information, tips and strategies. Step-by-step wraparound lesson plans lead them through the three-step catechetical process:

Invite, Discover, Live. Family + Faith pages provide families with the tools they need to talk about, and more consciously live the faith at home. Online resources provide support for catechists and families including lesson-planning tools, interactive chapter and unit reviews, custom test building, connections to Sunday readings, and more. A music component, Songs of Scripture, features songs that teach and reinforce the meaning of Scripture stories and integrate music into the lessons. Children encounter models of Catholic faith through People of Faith Cards for each grade level. Cards are illustrated in art styles chosen for each grade and are connected to specific chapters in the student books. ★ (©2014) Featured on page 105.



Alive in Christ Faith Guidebooks, Gr. 7-10 see page 44.

GRADE 1

- CU5096 **Student Book Grade 1, Parish** \$19.95
- CU5111 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5097 Student Book Grade 1, School \$19.95
- CU5112 Teacher Manual \$64.95

GRADE 2

- CU5250 **Student Book Grade 2, Parish** \$19.95
- CU5113 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5099 Student Book Grade 2, School \$19.95
- CU5114 Teacher Manual \$64.95

GRADE 3

- CU5100 **Student Book Grade 3, Parish** \$19.95
- CU5115 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5101 Student Book Grade 3, School \$19.95
- CU5116 Teacher Manual \$64.95

GRADE 4

- CU5251 **Student Book Grade 4, Parish** \$19.95
- CU5117 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5103 Student Book Grade 4, School \$19.95
- CU5118 Teacher Manual \$64.95

GRADE 5

- CU5104 **Student Book Grade 5, Parish** \$19.95
- CU5119 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5105 Student Book Grade 5, School \$19.95
- CU5120 Teacher Manual \$64.95

GRADE 6

- CU5252 **Student Book Grade 6, Parish** \$19.95
- CU5121 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5107 Student Book Grade 6, School \$19.95
- CU5122 Teacher Manual \$64.95

People of Faith Cards available for Grades 1–6. See website or call.

GRADE 7

- CU5108 **Student Book Grade 7, Parish and School** \$19.95
- CU5123 Teacher Manual for School \$64.95

Catechist Guides for Parish programs are available online in the lesson planning section of aliveinchrist.osv.com.

GRADE 8

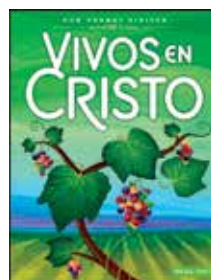
- CU5109 **Student Book Grade 8, Parish and School** \$19.95
- CU5124 Teacher Manual for School \$64.95

Catechist Guides for Parish programs are available online in the lesson planning section of aliveinchrist.osv.com.

ALL GRADES

- CU5241 Songs of Scripture, Grades 1–3 \$19.95
 - CU5418 Music DVD, Grades 1–3 \$20.50
 - CU5242 Songs of Scripture, Grades 4–6 \$19.95
 - CU5405 Music Book, Grades 1–6 \$16.95
 - X1567 Catholic Parent Know-How family magazine \$1.95
- Discounts: 10-24, \$1.76 ea.; 25-74, \$1.66 ea.; 75 or more, \$1.46 ea.

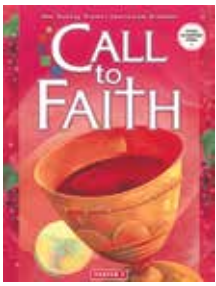
Vivos en Cristo 2015 bilingual



- CU5406 **Nivel A** \$19.95
- CU5412 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5407 **Nivel B** \$19.95
- CU5413 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5408 **Nivel C** \$19.95
- CU5414 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5409 **Nivel D** \$19.95
- CU5415 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5410 **Nivel E** \$19.95
- CU5416 Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU5411 **Nivel F** \$19.95
- CU5417 Catechist Guide \$64.95

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Call to Faith 2009



KINDERGARTEN. School and parish use the same books.

GRADES 1–6. School and parish use different books.

GRADES 7–8. School and parish use the same books.

Provides content-centered, liturgical, Lectionary-connected catechesis. Student Books have 21 lessons with stories, Scripture activities, prayers and more. Each lesson includes a Faith in Action section, and Family Faith pages. Parish Catechist Guide and School Teacher Manual provide planners, connections to the Catechism, lesson plans, and reproducible activities and tests. ★ (©2009)

KINDERGARTEN

- CU1369 **Student Kindergarten** \$19.95
- CU1384 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$64.95
- CU0618 Music CDs K, set of 2 \$17.45

GRADE 1

- CU1370 **Student Book Grade 1, Parish** \$19.95
- CU1385 Catechist Guide, Parish \$67.95
- CU1378 Student Book Grade 1, School \$20.55
- CU1391 Teacher Manual, School \$67.95
- CU0624 Music CDs 1, set of 2 \$17.45

GRADE 2

- CU1371 **Student Book Grade 2, Parish** \$19.95
- CU1386 Catechist Guide, Parish \$67.95
- CU1379 Student Book Grade 2, School \$20.55
- CU1392 Teacher Manual, School \$67.95
- CU0630 Music CDs 2, set of 2 \$17.45

GRADE 3

- CU1372 **Student Book Grade 3, Parish** \$19.95
- CU1387 Catechist Guide, Parish \$67.95
- CU1380 Student Book Grade 3, School \$20.55
- CU1393 Teacher Manual, School \$67.95
- CU0636 Music CDs 3, set of 2 \$17.45

GRADE 4

- CU1373 **Student Book Grade 4, Parish** \$19.95
- CU1388 Catechist Guide, Parish \$67.95
- CU1381 Student Book Grade 4, School \$20.55
- CU1394 Teacher Manual, School \$67.95
- CU0637 Music CDs 4, set of 2 \$17.45

GRADE 5

- CU1374 **Student Book Grade 5, Parish** \$19.95
- CU1389 Catechist Guide, Parish \$67.95
- CU1382 Student Book Grade 5, School \$20.55
- CU1395 Teacher Manual, School \$67.95
- CU0638 Music CDs 5, set of 2 \$17.45

GRADE 6

- CU1375 **Student Book Grade 6, Parish** \$19.95
- CU1390 Catechist Guide, Parish \$67.95
- CU1383 Student Book Grade 6, School \$20.55
- CU1396 Teacher Manual, School \$67.95
- CU0639 Music CDs 6, set of 2 \$17.45

GRADE 7

- CU1376 **Student Book Grade 7** \$19.95
- CU1397 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$67.95

GRADE 8

- CU1377 **Student Book Grade 8** \$19.95
- CU1398 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$67.95
- CU3177 Music CDs, set of 2 for Grades 7 & 8 \$17.45

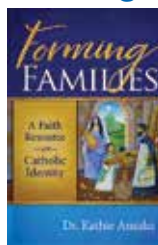
[Call to Faith Kindergarten](#) see page 23.

[Call to Faith Junior High](#) see page 44.

Un Llamado a la Fe 2005-08 bilingual

- CU0488 **Nivel A** \$20.45
- CU0593 Catechist Guide \$67.95
- CU0493 **Nivel B** \$20.45
- CU0599 Catechist Guide \$67.95
- CU0499 **Nivel C** \$20.45
- CU0605 Catechist Guide \$67.95
- CU0505 **Nivel D** \$20.45
- CU0611 Catechist Guide \$67.95
- CU0511 **Nivel E** \$20.45
- CU1366 Catechist Guide \$67.95
- CU0517 **Nivel F** \$20.45
- CU1367 Catechist Guide \$67.95
- CU0657 Music CD for levels A–D \$11.95

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Forming Families NEW

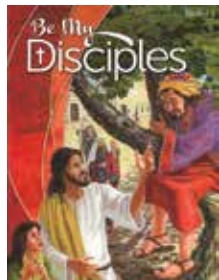
A Faith Resource on Catholic Identity. Ten complete family sessions with prayer, learning activities, and adult faith sharing. Multiple generations learn and share together, families build community, and parents learn to connect their faith to the intentional living of discipleship in their families. Flexible scheduling and easy-to-use leader instruction. (©2017) Featured on page 107.

- CU6084 **Forming Families** \$59.95

Whenever you see this symbol ★ in our catalog, it means the Bishops' Committee has found the program or series to be in conformity with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

RCL BENZIGER

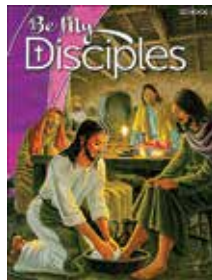
Be My Disciples 2013



GRADES 1–6. School and Parish use different books. Uses a Christ-centered and balanced approach to catechesis with doctrine, Scripture, tradition and spirituality. Leads children and their families to grow in their conversion to Jesus Christ, accept the demands of discipleship, decide each day to choose life in Christ, and live as active members of the Catholic Church. Student Books include four new features: Disciple

Power which connects the lesson content to virtues that help children grow as disciples; The Church Follows Jesus which reinforces Catholic identity as students examine the difference the Church has made and still makes in the world; I Follow Jesus provides an opportunity for children to make a choice

to follow Jesus each week; Looking Ahead gives a preview of the chapter's focus, content and goal; and With My Family is a review of the content, ideas for sharing faith, family prayer and a special section to assist parents. A comprehensive unit opener helps catechists assess students' prior knowledge about faith concepts and helps them plan lessons that improve student retention of the material. Each chapter has a time-saving lesson planner page that uses a three-step methodology: explore, discover, decide. Purchase student book in English for school or parish and receive a free one-year subscription to the eBook. ★ (©2013) Featured on page 108.



Be My Disciples Junior High see page 44.

- 441620 **Student Book Grade 1, Parish** \$19.00
- 601576 Catechist Guide, Parish \$62.00
- 441626 **Student Book Grade 1, School** \$19.50
- 601640 Teacher Manual, School \$66.00
- 601621 Activities reproducible \$30.50
- 601628 Assessment Tools reproducible \$30.50
- 601588 Music CD \$23.50
- 601820 With My Family \$6.00
- 441621 **Student Book Grade 2, Parish** \$19.00
- 601577 Catechist Guide, Parish \$62.00
- 441627 **Student Book Grade 2, School** \$19.50
- 601641 Teacher Manual, School \$66.00
- 601622 Activities reproducible \$30.50
- 601629 Assessment Tools reproducible \$30.50
- 601589 Music CD \$23.50
- 601821 With My Family \$6.00
- 441622 **Student Book Grade 3, Parish** \$19.00
- 601578 Catechist Guide, Parish \$62.00
- 441628 **Student Book Grade 3, School** \$19.50
- 601642 Teacher Manual, School \$66.00
- 601623 Activities reproducible \$30.50
- 601630 Assessment Tools reproducible \$30.50
- 601590 Music CD \$23.50
- 601822 With My Family \$6.00
- 441623 **Student Book Grade 4, Parish** \$19.00
- 601579 Catechist Guide, Parish \$62.00
- 441631 **Student Book Grade 4, School** \$19.50
- 601643 Teacher Manual, School \$66.00
- 601624 Activities reproducible \$30.50
- 601631 Assessment Tools reproducible \$30.50
- 601591 Music CD \$23.50
- 601823 With My Family \$6.00
- 441624 **Student Book Grade 5, Parish** \$19.00
- 601580 Catechist Guide, Parish \$62.00
- 441629 **Student Book Grade 5, School** \$19.50
- 601644 Teacher Manual, School \$66.00
- 601625 Activities reproducible \$30.50
- 601632 Assessment Tools reproducible \$30.50
- 601592 Music CD \$23.50
- 601824 With My Family \$6.00

- 441625 **Student Book Grade 6, Parish** \$19.00
- 601581 Catechist Guide, Parish \$62.00
- 441630 **Student Book Grade 6, School** \$19.50
- 601645 Teacher Manual, School \$66.00
- 601626 Activities reproducible \$30.50
- 601633 Assessment Tools reproducible \$30.50
- 601593 Music CD \$23.50
- 601825 With My Family \$6.00

ALL GRADES

- 601620 At Home Guide \$32.50
- 601627 Program Resource DVD \$41.00
- 601674 Summer Program Guide \$41.00

Sean mis Discípulos bilingual

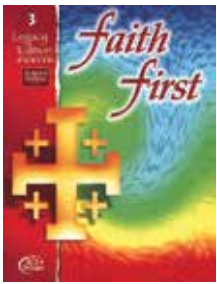


- 601609 **Student Book Grade 1** \$19.00
- 601666 Catechist Guide \$62.00
- 601708 Additional Activities, Spanish \$31.00
- 601714 Assessment Tools, Spanish \$31.00
- 601610 **Student Book Grade 2** \$19.00
- 601667 Catechist Guide \$62.00
- 601709 Additional Activities, Spanish \$31.00
- 601715 Assessment Tools, Spanish \$31.00

- 601611 **Student Book Grade 3** \$19.00
- 601668 Catechist Guide \$62.00
- 601710 Additional Activities, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601716 Assessment Tools, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601612 **Student Book Grade 4** \$19.00
- 601669 Catechist Guide \$62.00
- 601711 Additional Activities, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601717 Assessment Tools, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601613 **Student Book Grade 5** \$19.00
- 601670 Catechist Guide \$62.00
- 601712 Additional Activities, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601718 Assessment Tools, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601614 **Student Book Grade 6** \$19.00
- 601671 Catechist Guide \$62.00
- 601713 Additional Activities, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601719 Assessment Tools, Spanish reproducible \$31.00
- 601679 Multilevel Music CD \$23.50
- 601684 Summer Program Guide, Spanish \$41.00
- 601648 At Home Guide, Spanish \$32.50

RCL BENZIGER

Faith First Legacy Edition 2006-2007



GRADES 1-6. School and Parish use different books. Uses a spiral learning method that teaches the same truths at every grade level and includes doctrine lessons based on the four pillars of the Catechism. Student Book covers three themes—Doctrine: Our Beliefs; Scripture: Our Stories; and the Liturgical Year: Our Celebrations. Teacher Manuals for school programs include background, Quickstarts

for Catechists, five-day lesson plans, teaching tips and enrichment activities. Catechist Guides for parish programs include flexible lesson plans to fit any parish schedule. At Home Family Guide gives lesson plans for the 27 topics covered in the program. ★ (©2006, 2007)

GRADE 1

- 601063 **Student Book Grade 1, Parish** \$24.50
- 601075 Catechist Guide, Parish \$66.00
- 601116 **Student Book Grade 1, School** \$25.00
- 601122 Teacher Manual, School \$70.00
- 601087 Additional Activities, School and Parish \$33.00
- 601094 Assessment Tools, School and Parish \$33.00

GRADE 2

- 601064 **Student Book Grade 2, Parish** \$24.50
- 601076 Catechist Guide, Parish \$66.00
- 601117 **Student Book Grade 2, School** \$25.00
- 601123 Teacher Manual, School \$70.00
- 601088 Additional Activities reproducible \$33.00
- 601095 Assessment Tools reproducible \$33.00

GRADE 3

- 601065 **Student Book Grade 3, Parish** \$24.50
- 601077 Catechist Guide, Parish \$66.00
- 601118 **Student Book Grade 3, School** \$25.00
- 601124 Teacher Manual, School \$70.00
- 601089 Additional Activities reproducible \$33.00
- 601096 Assessment Tool reproducible \$33.00

GRADE 4

- 601066 **Student Book Grade 4, Parish** \$24.50
- 601078 Catechist Guide, Parish \$66.00
- 601119 **Student Book Grade 4, School** \$25.00
- 601125 Teacher Manual, School \$70.00
- 601090 Additional Activities reproducible \$33.00
- 601097 Assessment Tools reproducible \$33.00

GRADE 5

- 601067 **Student Book Grade 5, Parish** \$24.50
- 601079 Catechist Guide, Parish \$66.00
- 601120 **Student Book Grade 5, School** \$25.00
- 601126 Teacher Manual, School \$70.00
- 601091 Additional Activities reproducible \$33.00
- 601098 Assessment Tools reproducible \$33.00

GRADE 6

- 601068 **Student Book Grade 6, Parish** \$24.50
- 601080 Catechist Guide, Parish \$66.00
- 601121 **Student Book Grade 6, School** \$25.00
- 601127 Teacher Manual, School \$70.00
- 601092 Additional Activities reproducible \$33.00
- 601099 Assessment Tools reproducible \$33.00

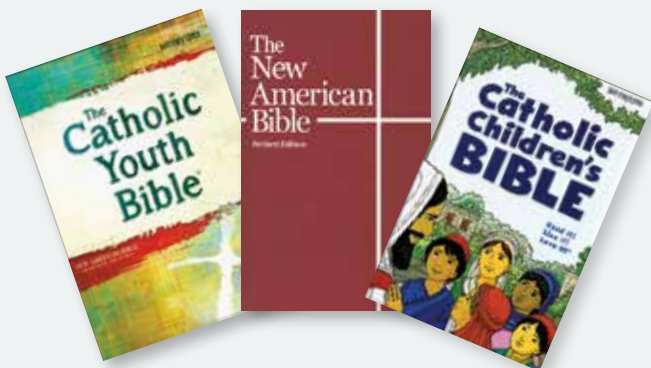
ALL GRADES

- 601104 Program Director Manual \$71.50
- 601085 At Home Family Guide \$34.00

[Faith First Kindergarten 2001](#) see page 24.

[Faith First Legacy Junior High](#) see page 44.

BIBLES



PAGES 8-17

UP TO 50% OFF RETAIL

Whenever you see this symbol ★ in our catalog, it means the Bishops' Committee has found the program or series to be in conformity with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

RCL BENZIGER

NEW EDITION

Blest Are We, Faith in Action 2018-2019

NEW EDITION



KINDERGARTEN. *School and parish use the same student books with teacher manuals or catechist guides.*

FOR GRADES 1–6. *School and parish use different books.*

FOR GRADES 7–8. *School and parish use the same student books with teacher manuals or catechist guides.*

With a new design that's visually appealing to digital natives, updated take-home pages for each chapter, increased focus on children with special needs, and a Faith in Action feature that establishes a strong connection to Catholic Social Teaching. Thematic curriculum is based on the four pillars of the Catechism: Believe, Worship, Live, and Pray. Student Books build Scriptural literacy, relate parish ministries to Catholic Social Teaching, and include chapter reviews. School Teacher Manuals

provide an easy-to-use planner, a mini-course on the Bible, background for the teacher, and a section on Catholic Schools Week. Parish Catechist Guides give a comprehensive overview of each chapter for easy lesson planning following three teaching steps: Share; Hear and Believe; Respond. Purchase student book, teacher manual, or catechist guide and receive a free one-year subscription to the eBook. ★ (©2018-2019) Featured on page 108.

KINDERGARTEN

- 444828 **Student Book Kindergarten** \$19.00
- 444838 Catechist Guide, Parish \$74.00
- 444835 Teacher Manual, School \$81.00
- 445199 Online Sing-Along Music License 6 years \$26.00

GRADE 1

- 444436 **Student Book Grade 1, Parish** \$19.00
- 444610 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 600416 **Student Book Grade 1, School** \$19.50
- 601742 Teacher Manual, School \$81.00
- 601842 Assessments reproducible \$23.50
- 601850 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00
- 444939 Family Resources \$17.50
- 445191 Online Music License 6 years \$26.00

GRADE 2

- 444437 **Student Book Grade 2, Parish** \$19.00
- 444611 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601734 **Student Book Grade 2, School** \$19.50
- 601743 Teacher Manual, School \$81.00
- 601843 Assessments reproducible \$23.50
- 601851 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00
- 444940 Family Resources \$17.50
- 445192 Online Music License 6 years \$26.00

GRADE 3

- 444438 **Student Book Grade 3, Parish** \$19.00
- 444612 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601735 **Student Book Grade 3, School** \$19.50
- 601744 Teacher Manual, School \$81.00
- 601844 Assessments reproducible \$23.50
- 601852 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00
- 444941 Family Resources \$17.50
- 445194 Online Music License 6 years \$26.00

GRADE 4

- 444439 **Student Book Grade 4, Parish** \$19.00
- 444613 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601736 **Student Book Grade 4, School** \$19.50
- 601745 Teacher Manual, School \$81.00
- 601845 Assessments reproducible \$23.50
- 601853 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00
- 444942 Family Resources \$17.50
- 445195 Online Music License 6 years \$26.00

GRADE 5

- 444440 **Student Book Grade 5, Parish** \$19.00
- 444615 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601737 **Student Book Grade 5, School** \$19.50
- 601746 Teacher Manual, School \$81.00
- 601846 Assessments reproducible \$23.50
- 601854 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00
- 444943 Family Resources \$17.50
- 445196 Online Music License 6 years \$26.00

GRADE 6

- 444441 **Student Book Grade 6, Parish** \$19.00
- 444616 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601738 **Student Book Grade 6, School** \$19.50
- 601747 Teacher Manual, School \$81.00
- 601847 Assessments, reproducible \$23.50
- 601855 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00
- 444944 Family Resources \$17.50
- 445197 Online Music License 6 years \$26.00

GRADE 7

- 601739 **Story of Jesus Grade 7** \$21.00
- 444617 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601748 Teacher Manual, School \$82.00
- 601848 Assessments reproducible \$23.50
- 601856 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00

GRADE 8

- 601740 **Story of the Church Grade 8** \$21.00
- 444618 Catechist Guide, Parish \$77.00
- 601749 Teacher Manual, School \$82.00
- 601849 Assessments reproducible \$23.50
- 601857 Activities and Projects reproducible \$41.00

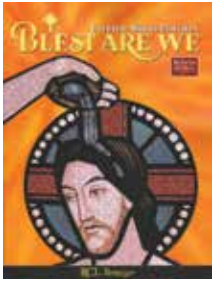
GRADES 7 AND 8

- 445198 Online Music License 6 years \$26.00

[Blest Are We Faith in Action Kindergarten](#) see page 24.

RCL BENZIGER

Blest Are We, Faith and Word 2008-2010



FOR GRADES 1–6. School and parish use different books.

FOR GRADES 7–8. School and parish use the same student books with teacher manuals or catechist guides.

Blest Are We, Faith and Word is structured around the four pillars of the Catechism: Catholic faith, worship, life, and prayer. Lessons follow a three-step learning process inviting the children to Share, to Hear and

Believe, and to Respond. Each chapter includes Scripture and church teaching including statements of faith and Faith Words. Children respond through written work, activities and prayer. Chapters conclude with review exercises. Faith in Action pages highlight parish ministries and vocations. Grade 2 covers the sacraments of Reconciliation and Eucharist. Listening to Scripture Audio CDs allow children in grades 1 to 4 to learn Scripture stories by listening to the audio CDs or by reading along in English or Spanish. Other resources include Unit Tests and Home Program Guides. Music, Projects, and Classroom Activity Books for each grade level. The Student Book includes five units, each with four chapters. Teacher Manuals and Catechist Guides include a grade-level DVD (Grades 1–6 only) with clips that depict topics chosen for that grade. Purchase the English student book, teacher manual or catechist guide and receive a free one-year subscription to the eBook. ★ (©2008–10)

- 441632 **Student Book Grade 1, Parish** \$23.50
 601328 Catechist Guide with Quick Clips DVD, Parish \$87.00
 601300 Home Program Guide, Parish \$18.50
 605505 Unit Tests, Parish reproducible \$27.50
 441640 **Student Book Grade 1, School** \$23.50
 601232 Teacher Manual with Quick Clips DVD, School \$91.50
 601441 Unit Tests, School reproducible \$27.50
 601361 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 601367 Project reproducible \$23.50
- 441633 **Student Book Grade 2, Parish** \$23.50
 601329 Catechist Guide with Quick Clips DVD, Parish \$87.00
 605500 Home Program Guide, Parish \$18.50
 601357 Unit Tests, Parish reproducible \$27.50
 441641 **Student Book Grade 2, School** \$23.50
 601233 Teacher Manual with Quick Clips DVD, School \$91.50
 601442 Unit Tests, School reproducible \$27.50
 601362 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 606355 Projects reproducible \$23.50
 606653 Music CD \$30.00
- 441634 **Student Book Grade 3, Parish** \$23.50
 601330 Catechist Guide with Quick Clips DVD, Parish \$87.00
 601489 Home Program Guide, Parish \$18.50
 605507 Unit Tests, Parish reproducible \$27.50
 441642 **Student Book Grade 3, School** \$23.50
 601234 Teacher Manual with Quick Clips DVD, School \$91.50
 601443 Unit Tests, School reproducible \$27.50
 601363 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 606356 Projects reproducible \$23.50
- 441635 **Student Book Grade 4, Parish** \$23.50
 601331 Catechist Guide with Quick Clips DVD, Parish \$87.00
 601301 Home Program Guide, Parish \$18.50
 605508 Unit Tests, Parish reproducible \$25.50

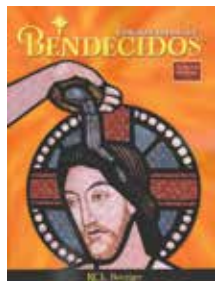
- 441643 **Student Book Grade 4, School** \$23.50
 601235 Teacher Manual with Quick Clips DVD, School \$91.50
 601444 Unit Tests, School reproducible \$27.50
 601364 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 601368 Projects reproducible \$23.50
 606655 Music CD \$30.00
- 441636 **Student Book Grade 5, Parish** \$23.50
 601553 Catechist Guide with Quick Clips DVD, Parish \$87.00
 601490 Home Program Guide, Parish \$18.50
 605509 Unit Tests, Parish reproducible \$27.50
 441644 **Student Book Grade 5, School** \$23.50
 601236 Teacher Manual with Quick Clips DVD, School \$91.50
 601445 Unit Tests, School reproducible \$27.50
 601365 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 601549 Projects reproducible \$23.50
- 441637 **Student Book Grade 6, Parish** \$23.50
 601332 Catechist Guide with Quick Clips DVD, Parish \$87.00
 601491 Home Program Guide, Parish \$18.50
 605510 Unit Tests, Parish reproducible \$27.50
 441645 **Student Book Grade 6, School** \$23.50
 601237 Teacher Manual with Quick Clips DVD, School \$91.50
 601446 Unit Tests, School reproducible \$27.50
 601366 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 601369 Projects reproducible \$23.50
 606657 Music CD \$30.00
- 441638 **Student Book Grade 7 Story of Jesus** \$25.00
 601290 Catechist Guide (no DVD), Parish \$92.50
 601476 Home Program Guide, Parish \$19.00
 601288 Teacher Manual (no DVD), School \$91.50
 601472 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 601470 Tests reproducible \$27.50
 601474 Unit Projects reproducible \$23.50
- 441639 **Student Book Grade 8 Story of the Church** \$25.00
 601291 Catechist Guide (no DVD), Parish \$92.50
 601477 Home Program Guide, Parish \$19.00
 601289 Teacher Manual (no DVD), School \$91.50
 601473 Classroom Activities reproducible \$34.50
 601471 Tests reproducible \$27.50
 601475 Unit Projects reproducible \$23.50
 601547 Music CD, Grades 7 & 8 \$30.00
- ALL GRADES, PARISH AND SCHOOL**
- 606617 **Songbook, Grades 1–8** \$5.00
 606618 Accompaniment Book, Grades 1–8 \$45.00
 606658 Music CD, Grades K–8, set of 8 \$120.00

Blest Are We, Kindergarten see page 24.

Bendecidos, 1-6 bilingual, see page 36.

RCL BENZIGER

Benedicidos 2008



FOR GRADES 1–6. A bilingual parish program that introduces children to the Scriptures and the doctrine and tradition of the Catholic church. The bilingual edition was developed to offer a multicultural program that presents the Catholic faith along with the devotional practices of Hispanic Americans. With the complete text in both Spanish and English side by side. The Student Book has 20 chapters that follow a three-step lesson plan. It introduces children to

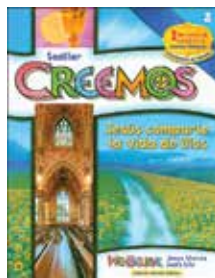
various vocations and parish ministries with the *La fe en accion* sections. It includes activities, and a liturgical calendar with 10 Feasts and Seasons lessons on the liturgical year. The Multimedia Catechist Guide focuses on religion and culture as experienced in many Hispanic American communities. Each guide comes with a DVD of "Quick Clips" to be used with the lesson, and a CD of "Take Home Family Time" pages in both Spanish and English. ★ (©2008)

- 601483 **Student Book Grade 1** \$20.50
- 601294 Catechist Guide \$81.00
- 601417 Classroom Activities, Spanish \$32.00
- 601452 **Student Book Grade 2** \$20.50
- 601295 Catechist Guide \$81.00
- 601418 Classroom Activities, Spanish \$32.00
- 601493 Listening to Scripture, CD \$23.50
- 601484 **Student Book Grade 3** \$20.50
- 601296 Catechist Guide \$81.00
- 603625 Classroom Activities, Spanish \$32.00
- 601494 Listening to Scripture, CD \$23.50
- 601485 **Student Book Grade 4** \$20.50
- 601297 Catechist Guide \$81.00
- 603626 Classroom Activities, Spanish \$32.00
- 601495 Listening to Scripture, CD \$23.50
- 601197 **Student Book Grade 5** \$20.50
- 601198 Catechist Guide \$81.00
- 601199 Classroom Activities, Spanish \$32.00
- 601222 **Student Book Grade 6** \$20.50
- 601223 Catechist Guide \$81.00
- 601224 Classroom Activities, Spanish \$32.00

[Blest Are We Faith and Word](#) English, see page 35.

SADLIER RELIGION

Creemos Identidad Católica 2015



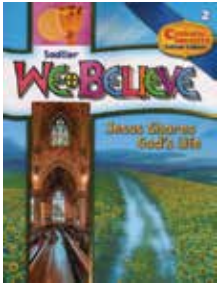
FOR GRADES K–6. A bilingual parish program that will equip and inspire students to defend their faith and go out into the world as Catholics, proud of who they are and what they bring to their parish, school, family and community. The program follows the proven 3-Step catechetical process, is rooted in Scripture and Tradition and incorporates the four pillars of the Catechism, and the six tasks of catechesis.

Each grade level includes four Catholic Identity Retreats that could be used at the beginning of the year, at Advent, during Lent and at the end of the year. (Or they can be used whenever it fits best into the class schedule.) Each retreat is based on one of the Four Pillars of the Catechism and can be presented in one class period. Retreats can also be extended into a longer period of time if that is what the teacher wants to do. Catechist Guides from the older *We Believe with Project Disciple* program will work with the new student books in the Catholic Identity edition. But catechists who already have the Catechist Guide from the *Project Disciple* edition will need the new Leader Guide component in order to lead the four retreats ★ (©2015)

- 61003 **Dios creó... K, Spanish** \$17.95
- 61409 Catechist Gd., Spanish (w/LG) \$58.95
- 61201 Leader Guide, Spanish \$9.83
- 61010 **Dios nos ama 1** \$18.95
- 61416 Catechist Gd.(w/ Leader Guide) \$58.95
- 61218 Leader Guide \$9.83
- 61027 **Jesús comparte... 2** \$18.95
- 61423 Catechist Gd.(w/ Leader Guide) \$58.95
- 61225 Leader Guide \$9.83
- 61034 **Somos la Iglesia 3** \$18.95
- 61430 Catechist Guide (w/LG) \$58.95
- 61232 Leader Guide \$9.83
- 61041 **La ley de Dios nos guía 4** \$18.95
- 61447 Catechist Guide (w/Leader Guide) \$58.95
- 61249 Leader Guide \$9.83
- 61058 **Con Cristo en los sacramentos 5** \$18.95
- 61454 Catechist Guide (w/Leader Guide) \$58.95
- 61256 Leader Guide \$9.83
- 61065 **Somos el pueblo de Dios 6** \$18.95
- 61461 Catechist Guide (w/Leader Guide) \$58.95
- 61263 Leader Guide \$9.83

[We Believe Catholic Identity K-6](#) English, see page 37.

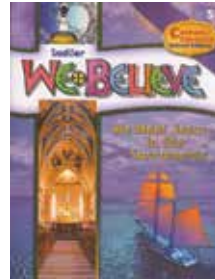
SADLIER RELIGION

We Believe Catholic Identity Edition 2015

KINDERGARTEN. School and parish use the same student book, with catechist guide for parish and teacher manual for school. **GRADES 1–6.** School and parish use different books. Equips and inspires students to defend their faith and go out into the world as Catholics, proud of who they are and what they bring to their parish, school, family and community. Each grade level includes four 8-page Catholic Identity Retreats that could be used at the

beginning of the year, at Advent, during Lent and at the end of the year. Or they can be used whenever it fits best into the class schedule. Each retreat is based on one of the Four Pillars of the Catechism and can be presented in one class period. Retreats can also be extended into a longer period of time if that is what the teacher wants to do. These retreats are not lessons, but

rather they are designed to inspire the spirituality of the children and to give them an opportunity to encounter Christ in Scripture and in Catholic prayer. Retreats also include Family Pages for use at home. Student Books include seasonal chapters and over 14,000 content-based Project Disciple activities. Catechist Guides and Teacher Manuals from the older Project Disciple edition work with this edition, but need the new Leader Guide component in order to lead the four retreats. Assessments, Review and Resource Books, Family Book/Home Lesson Plans, and Music CDs from the older Project Disciple edition are also used with the new Catholic Identity edition. ★ (©2015)

**KINDERGARTEN**

- 30801 **God Made the World, Kindergarten** \$17.95
 30900 Catechist Guide, Parish (includes Leader Guide) \$58.95
 30603 Teacher Manual, School (includes Leader Guide) \$62.30
 30702 Leader Guide \$9.83
 54203 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55309 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan \$7.47
 54302 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 1

- 30818 **God Loves Us Parish** \$18.95
 30917 Catechist Guide, Parish (includes Leader Guide) \$58.95
 30511 **God Loves Us, School** \$18.95
 30610 Teacher Manual, School (includes Leader Guide) \$62.30
 30719 Leader Guide (for retreats) \$9.95
 54418 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54210 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55316 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan \$7.47
 54319 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 2

- 30825 **Jesus Shares God's Life, Parish** \$18.95
 30924 Catechist Guide, Parish (includes Leader Guide) \$58.95
 30528 **Jesus Shares God's Life, School** \$18.95
 30627 Teacher Manual, School (includes Leader Guide) \$62.30
 30726 Leader Guide (for retreats) \$9.83
 54425 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54227 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55323 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan \$7.47
 54326 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 3

- 30832 **We Are the Church, Parish** \$18.95
 30931 Catechist Guide, Parish (includes Leader Guide) \$58.95
 30535 **We Are the Church, School** \$18.95
 30634 Teacher Manual, School (includes Leader Guide) \$62.30
 30733 Leader Guide (for retreats) \$9.83
 54432 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54234 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55330 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan \$7.47
 54333 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 4

- 30849 **God's Law Guides Us, Parish** \$18.95
 30948 Catechist Guide, Parish (includes Leader Guide) \$58.95
 30542 **God's Law Guides Us, School** \$18.95
 30641 Teacher Manual, School (includes Leader Guide) \$62.30
 30740 Leader Guide (for retreats) \$9.83
 54449 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54241 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55347 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan \$7.47
 54340 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 5

- 30856 **We Meet Jesus in the Sacraments, Parish** \$18.95
 30955 Catechist Guide, Parish (includes Leader Guide) \$58.95
 30559 **We Meet Jesus in the Sacraments, School** \$18.95
 30658 Teacher Manual, School (includes Leader Guide) \$62.30
 30757 Leader Guide, Grade 5 (for retreats) \$9.83
 54456 Assessment Book, Gr. 5 reproducible \$36.87
 54258 Review and Resource Book, Gr. 5 \$6.97
 55354 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan, Gr. 5 \$7.47
 54357 Music CD, Gr. 5 \$25.66

GRADE 6

- 30863 **We Are God's People, Parish** \$18.95
 30962 Catechist Guide, Parish (includes Leader Guide) \$58.95
 30566 **We Are God's People, School** \$18.95
 30665 Teacher Manual, School (includes Leader Guide) \$62.30
 30764 Leader Guide (for retreats) \$9.95
 54463 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54265 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55361 Family Book/Home Lesson Plan \$7.47
 54364 Music CD \$25.66

FOR ALL GRADES

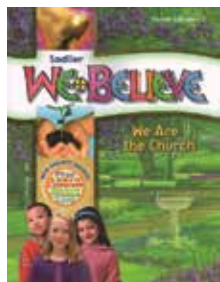
- 54487 **Program Music Songbook for K–6** \$70.11
 54371 **Music CDs for K–6 set of 7** \$149.92

We Believe Catholic Identity, Kindergarten see page 25.

Creemos Identidad Católica, K-6 bilingual, see page 36.

We Live Our Faith Catholic Identity, Junior High see pg. 45.

We Believe with Project Disciple 2011



KINDERGARTEN

- 64004RE **God Made the World** \$18.84
 64103 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
 63700 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43

GRADE 1

- 64011 **God Loves Us Parish** \$19.96
 64110 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
 63014 **God Loves Us, School** \$19.96
 63717 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43
 54418 Assessment Book repro. \$36.87

- 54210 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55316 Family Book/Home Lesson Plans \$7.47
 54319 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 2

- 64028 **Jesus Shares God's Life, Parish** \$19.96
 64127 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
 63021 **Jesus Shares God's Life, School** \$19.96
 63724 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43
 54425 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54227 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55323 Family Book/Home Lesson Plans \$7.47
 54326 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 3

- 64035 **We Are the Church, Parish** \$19.96
 64134 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
 63038 **We Are the Church, School** \$19.96
 63731 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43
 54432 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54234 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55330 Family Book/Home Lesson Plans \$7.47
 54333 Music CD \$25.66

GRADE 4

- 64042 **God's Law Guides Us Parish** \$19.96
 64141 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
 63045 **God's Law Guides Us, School** \$19.96
 63748 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43
 54449 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54241 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55347 Family Book/Home Lesson Plans \$7.47
 54340 Music CD, Gr. 4 \$25.66

GRADE 5

- 64059 **We Meet Jesus in the Sacraments, Parish** \$19.96
 64158 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
 63052 **We Meet Jesus in the Sacraments, School** \$19.96
 63755 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43
 54456 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54258 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55354 Family Book/Home Lesson Plans \$7.47
 54357 Music CD \$25.66

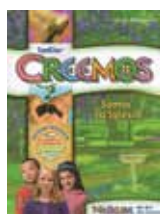
GRADE 6

- 64066 **We Are God's People, Parish** \$19.96
 64165 Catechist Guide, Parish \$63.76
 63069 **We Are God's People, School** \$19.96
 63762 Teacher Manual, School \$66.43
 54463 Assessment Book reproducible \$36.87
 54265 Review and Resource Book \$6.97
 55361 Family Book/Home Lesson Plans \$7.47
 54364 Music CD \$25.66

FOR ALL GRADES

- 54487 **Program Music Songbook for K-6** \$70.11
 54371 **Music CDs for K-6 set of 7** \$149.92

Creemos Haciendo Discipulos bilingual

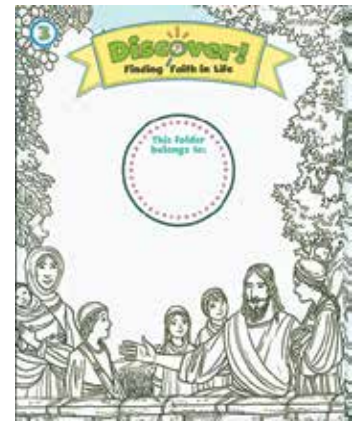
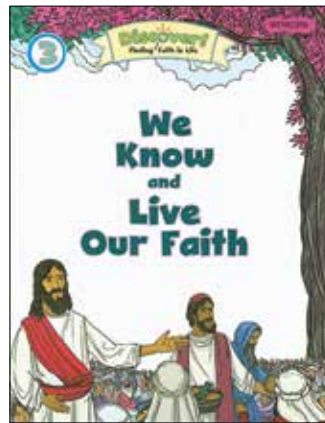
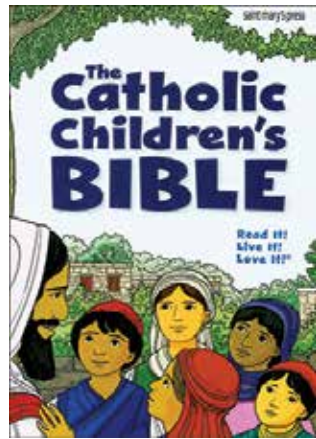
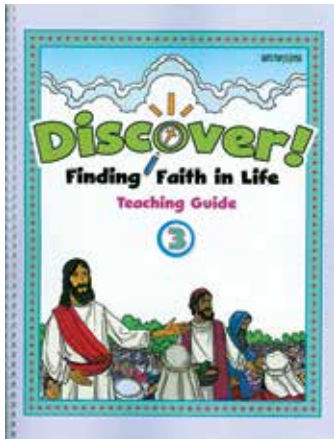


- O.P. **Dios creó... K, Spanish only**
 O.P. Catechist Guide, Spanish only
 62017 **Dios nos ama 1** \$19.17
 62314 Catechist Guide \$59.95
 62024 **Jesús comparte... 2** \$19.17
 62321 Catechist Guide \$59.95
 62031 **Somos la Iglesia 3** \$19.17
 62338 Catechist Guide \$59.95
 62048 **La ley de Dios nos guía 4** \$19.17
 62345 Catechist Guide \$59.95
 62055 **Con Cristo en los sacramentos 5** \$19.17
 62352 Catechist Guide \$59.95
 62062 **Somos el pueblo de Dios 6** \$19.17
 62369 Catechist Guide \$59.95

GRADES K-6

- 52469 **Music CD, Spanish** set of 3 \$56.95

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

NEW Discover! Finding Faith in Life 2019 NEW

GRADES 1–5. For Parish Programs. With the *Catholic Children's Bible* as the core text, children will be immersed in Scripture from Day 1. Each chapter is anchored to a Scripture story. Inside the Activity Sheet, children will dive into the Bible in order to complete the activity. Catechists, no matter their experience level, can quickly feel comfortable leading children. Each lesson is clearly laid out, along with the four different parts of the lesson, all with specific suggested steps, activities, and points to cover. Out-of-the-seat activities will engage children and core teaching adds deeper layers of meaning as catechists unpack the activity with their classes. Family Pages bring the

chapter themes to life in fun, family-friendly ways. And featured persons of faith provide inspiring Catholic heroes for focus.

Each child receives his or her own Discover Kit, containing everything they need. The kit includes 20 Core Activity Sheets and 8 Liturgical Season Lessons, a copy of the *Catholic Children's Bible* (softcover or hardcover), a unique interactive activity book, and a backpack so they can easily pack their materials to bring home and share with their parents. If the students in your class already have their own copies of the *Catholic Children's Bible*, choose the "no Bible" Discover Kit option. ★ (©2019) Featured on pages 112-113.

[The Catholic Children's Bible](#) see page 15.

GRADE 1

- 4510 **Student Discover Kit, Softcover, Grade 1, Parish \$39.95**
- 4524 **Student Discover Kit, Hardcover, Grade 1, Parish \$49.95**
- 4509 **Student Discover Kit, no Bible, Grade 1, Parish \$19.95**
- 4519 Catechist Guide, Grade 1, Parish \$39.95

GRADE 2

- 4512 **Student Discover Kit, Softcover, Grade 2, Parish \$39.95**
- 4525 **Student Discover Kit, Hardcover, Grade 2, Parish \$49.95**
- 4511 **Student Discover Kit, no Bible, Grade 2, Parish \$19.95**
- 4520 Catechist Guide, Grade 2, Parish \$39.95

GRADE 3

- 4514 **Student Discover Kit, Softcover, Grade 3, Parish \$39.95**
- 4526 **Student Discover Kit, Hardcover, Grade 3, Parish \$49.95**
- 4513 **Student Discover Kit, no Bible, Grade 3, Parish \$19.95**
- 4521 Catechist Guide, Grade 3, Parish \$39.95

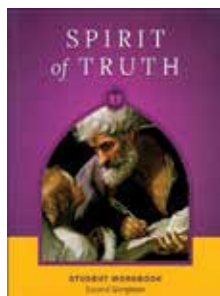
GRADE 4

- 4516 **Student Discover Kit, Softcover, Grade 4, Parish \$39.95**
- 4527 **Student Discover Kit, Hardcover, Grade 4, Parish \$49.95**
- 4515 **Student Discover Kit, no Bible, Grade 4, Parish \$19.95**
- 4522 Catechist Guide, Grade 4, Parish \$39.95

GRADE 5

- 4518 **Student Discover Kit, Softcover, Grade 5, Parish \$39.95**
- 4528 **Student Discover Kit, Hardcover, Grade 5, Parish \$49.95**
- 4517 **Student Discover Kit, no Bible, Grade 5, Parish \$19.95**
- 4523 Catechist Guide, Grade 5, Parish \$39.95

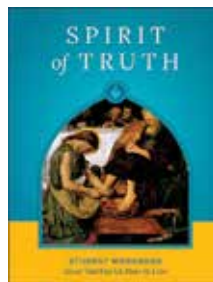
Spirit of Truth 2017-2018



GRADES K-8. School and parish use different books. A full year of varied and engaging lessons, helping teachers and catechists create learning environments that capture students' imaginations while improving knowledge retention. Engaging and flexible lesson plans lead students into a meaningful encounter with Scripture. Develop a sense of wonder through sacred art and vivid stories of the saints.

With interdisciplinary activities that show students why faith matters. Designed to help them internalize the faith and apply it to their own lives. Covers the breadth of

the entire Catechism in a rich and age-appropriate way and is designed to connect with students of diverse backgrounds and differing familiarity with the Catholic faith. Parishes and schools



adopting *Spirit of Truth* will be assigned a Sophia Institute master teacher who will provide teachers with a free, live training webinar and will be available via email to answer questions. All sacred art included in the books is available in Sophia Institute's digital art library. Prices listed for student books are for 10 or more of the same grade. 1-9 copies are \$24.99 each. ★ (©2017, 2018) Featured on pages 116-117.

KINDERGARTEN

- 5349 **The Blessed Trinity, Kindergarten, Parish** \$14.99
- 5325 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4205 **The Blessed Trinity, Kindergarten, School** \$14.99
- 4182 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 6940 Test Booklet School \$4.99

GRADE 1

- 5387 **God Loves Us, Parish** \$14.99
- 5363 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4243 **God Loves Us, School** \$14.99
- 4229 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 6964 Test Booklet School \$4.99

GRADE 2

- 5424 **Our Life in Jesus, Parish** \$14.99
- 5400 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4281 **Our Life in Jesus, School** \$14.99
- 4267 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 6988 Test Booklet School \$4.99

GRADE 3

- 5462 **The Kingdom of God and the Church, Parish** \$14.99
- 5448 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4328 **The Kingdom of God and the Church, School** \$14.99
- 4304 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 7008 Test Booklet School \$4.99

GRADE 4

- 5509 **Jesus Teaches Us How to Live, Parish** \$14.99
- 5486 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4946 **Jesus Teaches Us How to Live, School** \$14.99
- 4922 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 7022 Test Booklet School \$4.99

GRADE 5

- 5547 **The Sacraments, Parish** \$14.99
- 5523 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4984 **The Sacraments School** \$14.99
- 4960 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 7046 Test Booklet School \$4.99

Grade 6

- 5585 **Sacred Scripture, Parish** \$14.99
- 5561 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4366 **Sacred Scripture, School** \$14.99
- 4342 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 7060 Test Booklet School \$4.99

GRADE 7

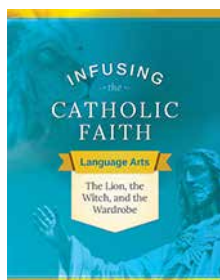
- 5622 **Living as a Disciple of Christ, Parish** \$14.99
- 5608 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4403 **Living as a Disciple of Christ, School** \$14.99
- 4380 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 7084 Test Booklet School \$4.99

GRADE 8

- 5660 **The Communion of the Faithful, Parish** \$14.99
- 5646 Catechist Guide, Parish \$49.99
- 4441 **The Communion of the Faithful, School** \$14.99
- 4427 Teacher Manual, School \$59.99
- 7107 Test Booklet School \$4.99

[Spirit of Truth Kindergarten](#) see page 25.

Infusing Catholic Faith Guides 2019 NEW



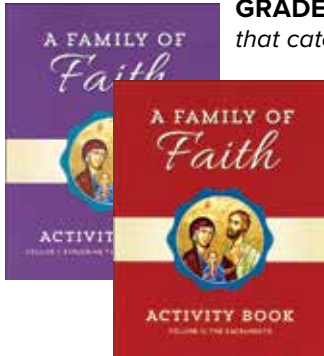
GRADES 5-8. Offers practical and concrete ways to introduce Catholic teaching into Civics, History and English. Integrate the light of the Gospel into all the disciplines without replacing existing textbooks. Units and lessons are tied to the Catechism of the Catholic Church as well as to Common

Core ELA standards, or National Council for History in Schools national standards. (©2019) Featured on page 120.

- 826452 **U. S. History Teaching Guide** \$19.99
- 826407 **Civics Teaching Guide** \$19.99
- 826421 **World History Teaching Guide** \$19.99
- 828647 **The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe Teaching Guide** \$9.99
- 827268 **A Christmas Carol Teaching Guide** \$9.99
- 130049 **Short Stories of Washington Irving Teaching Guide** \$9.99

SOPHIA INSTITUTE PRESS

A Family of Faith 2017-2019



GRADES K-8. A parish-based program that catechizes the entire family. This program is designed to be used by parishes as an alternative to CCD or classroom religious education programs. Studies have shown that parental involvement in the faith-life of their child is the most important element in ensuring that a child develops into a practicing Christian. *Family of Faith* was created to meet the demand among parishes who recognize

that families are disengaging from the faith. Even many parents who send their children to parish religious education programs struggle to create an authentic Catholic family in the home. Provides both the parish catechist and the parent with an easy-to-use solution to catechizing the whole family and helping parents lead their children. The program follows a four-year cycle: one pillar of the Catechism is covered each year from September through May. Each year is self-contained so families may join at any time in the cycle. The program is flexible and can be tailored to meet the needs of a particular parish. Recommended process is:

1. Parish catechist gathers parents once a month to catechize them through teaching and discussion. .
2. Two weeks later, the entire family gathers after a Sunday Mass for a short "community meeting" with activities ranging from picnics and feast day celebrations to prayer groups and adoration.
3. Over the course of the month, parents teach two lessons to their children at home using the A Family of Faith parent guide and student activity books. Prices listed below are for 10 or more of the same grade. (©2017-19) Featured on pages 118-119.

VOLUME ONE: THE PROFESSION OF FAITH

- 825042 **Child Activity Book, Parish** \$12.99
 825028 Parent Guide, Parish \$12.99
 825004 Leader Guide, Parish \$12.99

VOLUME TWO: THE SACRAMENTS

- 824908 **Child Activity Book, Parish** \$12.99
 824861 Parent Guide, Parish \$12.99
 824885 Leader Guide, Parish \$19.99

VOLUME THREE: LIFE IN CHRIST

- 825806 **Child Activity Book, Parish** \$12.99
 825783 Parent Guide, Parish \$12.99
 825769 Leader Guide, Parish \$12.99

VOLUME FOUR: CHRISTIAN PRAYER

- 825929 **Child Activity Book, Parish** \$12.99
 825905 Parent Guide, Parish \$12.99
 825882 Leader Guide, Parish \$12.99

Una Familia de Fe Spanish



VOLUME ONE: EXPLORANDO LA PROFESION DE FE

- 825301 **Child Book** \$12.99
 825288 Parent Guide \$12.99
 825264 Leader Guide \$12.99

VOLUME TWO: LOS SACRAMENTOS

- 825745 **Child Book** \$12.99
 825721 Parent Guide \$12.99
 825707 Leader Guide \$12.99

VOLUME THREE: LA VIDA EN CRISTO

- 825868 **Child Book** \$12.99
 825844 Parent Guide \$12.99
 825820 Leader Guide \$12.99

Sophia Institute Teacher Guides



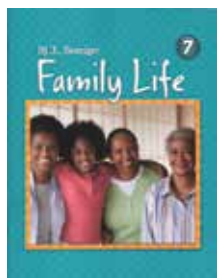
MULTI-GRADE. A series of supplemental Teacher Guides that enable educators to go beyond the limitations of current textbooks by offering a more comprehensive, multi-day approach to teaching the topic at hand. Each guide is teacher-written and classroom-tested, and includes everything the teacher needs to teach the subject, including background reading, student homework, research activities, assessment tools, class exercises and more.

Each guide features 10-12 academically rigorous, supplemental lesson plans. Each plan follows the USCCB curriculum framework. Future guides will cover salvation history, the commandments, ecclesiology, Catholic Social Teaching, and more. Guides include lessons at three grade levels: elementary, middle school, and high school, with each lesson clearly marked with an intended audience/reading level. (There are two guides for the Seven Sacraments: one for elementary grades and a separate one for high school.) Each lesson is designed in a flexible, modular format. Sacred Art and Catechesis Sets help impart lesson content through beautiful works of art. (©2014-18) Featured on pages 120-121.

- 823000 **Beatitudes Teacher Guide** \$29.99
 822997 **Beatitudes, Sacred Art Set** \$14.99
 824724 **Encountering the Person of Jesus Teacher Guide** \$19.99
 823192 **Love and Mercy Teacher Guide** \$29.99
 826469 **Power of Prayer Teacher Guide** \$19.99
 823642 **Sealed in Fire Teacher Guide** \$19.99
 822164 **Seven Sacraments HS Teacher Guide** \$19.99
 822171 **Seven Sacraments Elementary Teacher Guide** \$19.99
 822980 **Seven Sacraments, Sacred Art Set** \$12.99
 825684 **Human Sexuality Teacher Guide** \$19.99
 826889 **Proclaiming the Kingdom Teacher Guide** \$19.99

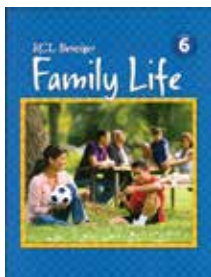
RCL BENZIGER

Family Life 2011



GRADES K–8. Offers moral catechesis to children in Catholic parishes and schools. Written in accordance with the guidelines set forth by *Catechetical Formation in Chaste Living: Guidelines for Curriculum Design and Publication*. Lessons invite children to reflect on Catholic family values and to build habits for Christian living. Presents the teachings of the church with clarity and offers support for Catholic families.

Offers child safety education and highlights virtues education. Parent Connection Booklets support parents and keep them informed about lessons in the student books. Human Reproduction Booklets are available for Grades 5 and 6. Human reproduction content is placed in separate books so the material can be taught at home or in class with parent permission. Parish programs can add 30 minutes to regular weekly classes ten times a year, cover the material in five Family Nights two hours each, or design a two-week summer course. Student/Parent Packs include student book and parent connection magazine. Program Director Manual includes a 25-minute in-service DVD and bilingual resources. Spanish Student/Parent Packs include a copy of the student book in English and the corresponding Parent Connection booklet in Spanish. ★ (©2011) Featured on page 109.



KINDERGARTEN

- 601520 **Student/Parent Pack K** \$17.00
- 601559 **Student/Parent Pack K with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601530 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601500 Student Book \$15.00
- 601510 Parent Connection \$7.00

GRADE 1

- 601521 **Student/Parent Pack 1** \$17.00
- 601560 **Student/Parent Pack 1 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601531 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601501 Student Book \$15.00
- 601511 Parent Connection \$7.00

GRADE 2

- 601522 **Student/Parent Pack 2** \$17.00
- 601561 **Student/Parent Pack 2 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601532 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601502 Student Book \$15.00
- 601512 Parent Connection \$7.00

GRADE 3

- 601523 **Student/Parent Pack 3** \$17.00
- 601562 **Student/Parent Pack 3 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601533 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601503 Student Book \$15.00
- 601513 Parent Connection \$7.00

GRADE 4

- 601524 **Student/Parent Pack 4** \$17.00
- 601563 **Student/Parent Pack 4 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601534 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601504 Student Book \$15.00
- 601514 Parent Connection \$7.00

GRADE 5

- 601525 **Student/Parent Pack 5** \$17.00
- 601564 **Student/Parent Pack 5 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601535 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601505 Student Book \$15.00
- 601515 Parent Connection \$7.00
- 601509 Human Reproduction Level A (not included in Pack) \$5.50

GRADE 6

- 601526 **Student/Parent Pack 6** \$17.00
- 601565 **Student/Parent Pack 6 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601536 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601506 Student Book \$15.00
- 601516 Parent Connection \$7.00
- 601519 Human Reproduction Level B (not included in Pack) \$5.50

GRADE 7

- 601527 **Student/Parent Pack 7** \$17.00
- 601566 **Student/Parent Pack 7 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601537 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601507 Student Book \$15.00
- 601517 Parent Connection \$7.00

GRADE 8

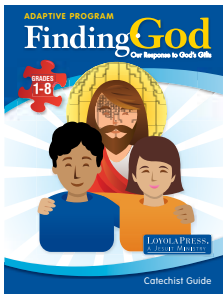
- 601528 **Student/Parent Pack 8** \$17.00
- 601567 **Student/Parent Pack 8 with Spanish Parent Booklet** \$17.00
- 601538 Teacher Edition \$38.00
- 601508 Student Book \$15.00
- 601518 Parent Connection \$7.00

ALL GRADES

- 601552 Program Director Manual with DVD \$47.00

LOYOLA PRESS

Adaptive Finding God



GRADES 1–8. Can be used by parishes, schools and parents. Offering faith formation for children with autism and special needs. A program that is adaptable to a variety of settings and situations. Provides catechists, teachers and parents with the tools and guidance to offer meaningful catechesis for all children. With multisensory learning tools to enhance lessons and to build on each child's gifts and strengths.

The *Adaptive Finding God Program* provides catechists with a choice of two levels of instruction: 1) the *Hands On Level* for a child who benefits from catechesis in a one-on-one setting and for whom grade-level identification is not important, and 2) the *Adapted Grade Level* for children who experience faith formation in the typical setting but require lesson modifications that make ideas more concrete and presented in a multisensory way. **Both levels require the purchase of the Adaptive Finding God Program Kit.** In addition to the program kit, catechists and children using the *Adapted Grade Level* option also need their particular grade level *Finding God* catechist guide and grade level student book. (Sold separately; see page 28.)



Set of Loyola Learning Tools in the kit includes:

- My Finding God Songs Music CD
(8 songs each in Spanish and English)
- 8 Family Stick Puppets with Church and Home Panoramas
- 9 Bible Stick Puppets with 2 Bible Scene Panoramas
- Jesus the Teacher Plush Figure
- Order of the Mass Floor Puzzle
- 5 Concept Stories
- The Lord's Prayer Flip Book
- The Stations of the Cross Flip Book
- 4 Foam Puzzles: Forgiven, Lent, I Believe In, God Our Father
- Act of Contrition Instruction Cards
- Examination of Conscience Instruction Cards
- 5 Sets of Catholic Faith Picture Cards (74 total):
Catholic Saints, Catholic Church Leaders, God Creates,
Good Choice/Bad Choice, and Sacramentals
- Steps to the Eucharist Movement Mats (8)
- Hail Mary Accordion Book
- Praying the Rosary Kit

40133 **Adaptive Finding God Program Kit**
\$499.95

Program Kit contains:

Catechetist Guide

- Learning Tool Lessons
- Modification Charts
- Reproducible Picture Glossary
- Reproducible Black Line Masters

177 Lesson Cards

Organized by core Finding God themes: God, Jesus, church, sacraments, Morality, and The Year in Our Church. Additional supplemental Lesson Cards are provided for teaching about the Sacraments of Reconciliation, Eucharist, and Confirmation.

Parent Group Facilitator Guide

Program Coordinator Guide

Online Pastor Guide

How to Welcome, Include, and Catechize Children with Autism and Other Special Needs

Set of Loyola Learning Tools

Enough materials to be shared comfortably by up to 4 catechists and their students. See list of individual components, bottom left column.

Because all children can benefit from hands-on, concrete learning, some materials in the Loyola Learning Tools Set are also sold separately.

Adaptive Finding God Loyola Learning Tools sold separately

- 40188 My Finding God Songs Music CD, bilingual \$19.95
- 44600 Jesus the Teacher Plush Figure \$24.95
- 40324 Order of the Mass Floor Puzzle \$29.95
- 40201 The Lord's Prayer Flip Book \$6.95
- 40195 Stations of the Cross Flip Book \$6.95
- 40263 Act of Contrition Instruction Card (25-pack) \$34.95
- 40270 Examination of Conscience Card (25-pack) \$34.95
- 40379 Catholic Faith Picture Cards \$24.95
- 40355 Steps to the Eucharist Movement Mats \$29.95
- 40331 Hail Mary Accordion Book \$10.95
- 40348 Praying the Rosary Kit \$24.95
- 38901 How to Welcome, Include... (See pg. 82) \$10.36

Additional Loyola Learning Tools sold separately

(These items are *not* included in the Adaptive Finding God Program Kit.)

- 39526 Toss and Tell Ball Conversation Starter \$6.95
- 40461 Toss and Tell Ball Conversation Starter, Spanish \$6.95
- 37355 My Picture Missal Flip Book and Mass Pictures \$6.95
- 40430 My Picture Missal Flip Book and Mass Pictures, Spanish \$6.95
- 37645 Reconciliation Flip Book and I'm Sorry Pictures \$6.95
- 40447 Reconciliation Flip Book and I'm Sorry Pictures, Spanish \$6.95
- 39519 I Am a Disciple Flip Book \$6.95
- 40454 I Am a Disciple Flip Book, Spanish \$6.95

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

RCL BENZIGER

Alive in Christ Faith Guidebooks 2019 NEW



GRADES 7–10. Equipping Young Disciples to Live Lives of Faith. Each Faith Guidebook contains 6 lessons. Guided through a three-step catechetical process: Invite, Discover and Live, young people encounter Christ, his truth and a life of missionary discipleship. (©2019) Featured on page 106.

- CU5938 **Jesus Christ** \$7.95
- CU5945 Leader Guide \$11.95
- CU5940 **Morality** \$7.95
- CU5947 Leader Guide \$11.95
- CU5939 **The Church** \$7.95
- CU5946 Leader Guide \$11.95
- CU5941 **Sacraments** \$7.95
- CU5948 Leader Guide \$11.95
- CU5942 **Kingdom of God** \$7.95
- CU5949 Leader Guide \$11.95
- CU5936 **Revelation** \$7.95
- CU5943 Leader Guide \$11.95
- CU5937 **Trinity** \$7.95
- CU5944 Leader Guide \$11.95

Call to Faith 2008

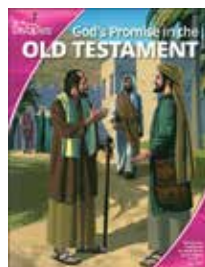


The material in the Call to Faith single volumes for grades 7 and 8 is presented here in seven Faith Booklets for parish or school. Individual faith booklets have six lessons each and can be covered in any order. Each has stories, activities, opportunities for prayer, and a call to service and community life in the parish. Each draws on Catholic doctrine, Scripture, People of Faith and

Catholics Today. ★ (©2008)

- CU0952 **The Church** \$9.45
- CU0969 Session Leader Guide \$12.95
- CU0951 **Jesus Christ** \$9.45
- CU0968 Session Leader Guide \$12.95
- CU0955 **Kingdom of God** \$9.45
- CU0972 Session Leader Guide \$12.95
- CU0953 **Morality** \$9.45
- CU0970 Session Leader Guide \$12.95
- CU0949 **Revelation** \$9.45
- CU0966 Session Leader Guide \$12.95
- CU0954 **Sacraments** \$9.45
- CU0971 Session Leader Guide \$12.95
- CU0950 **The Trinity** \$9.45
- CU0967 Session Leader Guide \$12.95

Be My Disciples 2014, 2019



Encourages young people to explore how the church has followed Jesus from its beginnings. They discover church teaching and see the impact faith has had on people's lives. They decide to live as disciples through the choices they make. Purchase English Student Book, Catechist Guide or Teacher Manual and receive a free one-year subscription to the eBook. ★ (©2014, 2019)

- 441619 **Life in Christ Jesus** \$13.50
- 601654 Catechist Guide, Parish \$31.50
- 601658 Teacher Manual, School \$31.50
- 441618 **Christ in the Liturgy** \$13.50
- 601655 Catechist Guide, Parish \$31.50
- 601659 Teacher Manual, School \$31.50
- 441616 **Christ in the New Testament** \$13.50
- 601656 Catechist Guide, Parish \$31.50
- 601660 Teacher Manual, School \$31.50
- 441617 **Christ Reveals God's Mystery** \$13.50
- 601657 Catechist Guide, Parish \$31.50
- 601649 Teacher Manual, School \$31.50
- 444780 **God's Promise in the Old Testament** \$13.50
- 444782 Catechist Guide, Parish \$31.50
- 444784 Teacher Manual, School \$31.50

FOR ALL 5 TITLES

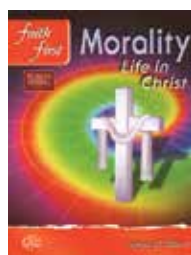
- 441485 Music CD, Vol. 1 & 2 \$29.00
- 601676 Activities and Liturgical Lessons reproducible \$46.00
- 601677 Assessment Tools reproducible \$46.00

Sean mis Discipulos bilingual



- 601728 **Cristo en el Nuevo Testamento** \$13.50
- 601729 Catechist Guide \$31.50
- 601730 **Cristo revela el Misterio** \$13.50
- 601731 Catechist Guide \$31.50
- 601814 **Cristo en la Liturgia** \$13.50
- 601815 Catechist Guide \$31.50
- 601816 **Vida in Cristo Jesus** \$13.50
- 601817 Catechist Guide \$31.50

Faith First Legacy Edition 2006 ★

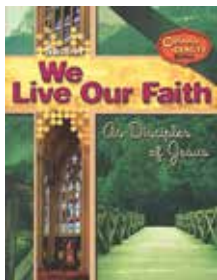


- 601069 **Mystery of God** \$18.00
- 601081 Catechist Guide, Parish \$36.00
- 601112 Teacher Manual, School \$36.00
- 601070 **Church and Sacraments** \$18.00
- 601082 Catechist Guide, Parish \$36.00
- 601113 Teacher Manual, School \$36.00
- 601071 **Morality: Life in Christ** \$18.00
- 601083 Catechist Guide, Parish \$36.00
- 601114 Teacher Manual, School \$36.00
- 601072 **Jesus in the New Testament** \$18.00
- 601084 Catechist Guide, Parish \$36.00
- 601115 Teacher Manual, School \$36.00
- 601128 **Church History, School only** \$18.00
- 601131 Teacher Manual, School \$36.00

SADLIER RELIGION

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

**We Live Our Faith
Catholic Identity Edition 2016**



Catholic Identity Edition includes four retreats that expand the focus on spirituality and engage students in prayer, reflection, activities, discussions and meditations. Home Companion supports family faith formation. Each volume in this series is a complete year-long course for grade 7 or 8 in parish programs. The first centers on Jesus' life; the second presents the story of the church from Pentecost through

history. ★ (©2016)

- 30870 ...As Disciples of Jesus \$19.95
- 30771 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$53.45
- 31570 Assessment Book (Disciples) reproducible \$33.55
- 30887 ...As Members of the Church \$19.95
- 30788 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$53.45
- 31587 Assessment Book (Members) reproducible \$33.55
- 56849 Tests on CD for both volumes, 2007 Sale! \$67.16

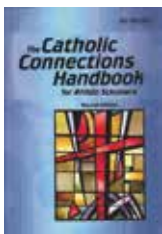
Vivimos nuestra fe bilingual



- 62772 Como discipulos de Jesús \$20.25
- 62796 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$54.52
- 62789 Inspirado por el Espíritu \$20.25
- 62802 Teacher/Catechist Guide \$54.52

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

**The Catholic Connections Handbook
for Middle Schoolers, 2nd Edition 2014**



Second Edition includes eight new chapters on Scripture, is divided into four sections that align with the four pillars of the Catechism, and has enhanced navigation features. Help young teens learn the central aspects of the Catholic faith. Contains special features and sidebars: Live It!, Pray It!, Did You Know?, Fun Facts and more. Softcover. ★ (©2014)

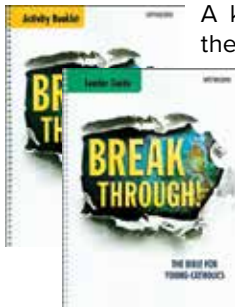
NEW PARISH 2ND EDITION

- 823317 Catholic Connections Handbook, 2nd Ed. \$25.95
- 823621 Christian Morality and Prayer, Catechist Guide \$49.95
- 823614 New Testament, Church, Sacraments, CG \$49.95
- 823607 Old Testament, Trinity, Mission of Christ, CG \$49.95
- 823591 Student Activity Book, 2nd Ed. reproducible \$59.95

PARISH 1ST EDITION (©2009)

- 89766 Christian Morality and Justice, Catechist Guide \$26.25
- 897651 The Eucharist, Catechist Guide \$26.25
- 897613 God, Revelation, and Faith, Catechist Guide \$26.25
- 897637 The Holy Spirit and the Church, Catechist Guide \$26.25
- 897620 Jesus the Christ, Catechist Guide \$26.25
- 897644 Sacraments and Prayer, Catechist Guide \$26.25
- 897408 Program Director Manual \$19.95
- 820439 Student Activity Book reproducible \$59.95

**The Breakthrough Bible
Activity Book and Leader Guide**

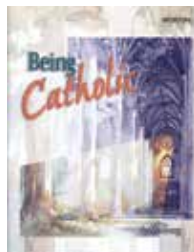


A key feature of the Breakthrough Bible is the full-color art pieces interspersed throughout. Activity Book contains reproducible activity pages for 47 of the art pieces to help young people explore the big picture of salvation history. Different types of activities help meet the needs of the diverse learners in the classroom or group. Journal, Puzzle, and Interactive Pages are designed to be fun and engaging. Leader Guide is the perfect

tool to help lead middle school students to a deeper understanding of Scripture. Background materials, strategies, and activities enhance and assist in the teaching of the Bible. All materials in the Leader Guide and Activity Book are reproducible. Spiral-bound paperbacks. (©2017)

- 829104 The Breakthrough Bible Activity Book \$39.95
- 829098 The Breakthrough Bible Leader Guide \$34.95

Discovering 1999

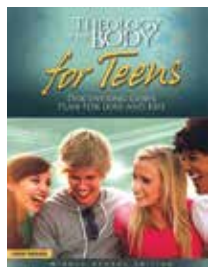


Student Booklets contain discussion exercises, summaries of information presented orally by the teacher, and interesting sidebars. Each of the 14 courses provides six 1-hour sessions for parish programs. Teaching Guides are designed with the volunteer teacher in mind. (©1999)

- 894520 Becoming Friends \$5.25
- 894537 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894544 Being Catholic \$5.75
- 894551 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894599 Celebrating the Eucharist \$5.75
- 894605 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894612 Dealing with Tough Times \$5.75
- 894629 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894636 Exploring the Bible \$5.75
- 894643 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894650 Exploring the Story of Israel \$5.75
- 894667 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894674 Gathering to Celebrate \$5.75
- 894681 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894698 Growing Up Sexually \$5.75
- 894704 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894711 Learning to Communicate \$5.25
- 894728 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894735 Making Decisions \$5.75
- 894742 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894049 Meeting Jesus \$5.75
- 894056 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894759 Praying \$5.75
- 894766 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894773 Seeking Justice \$5.25
- 894780 Teaching Guide \$14.75
- 894797 Understanding Myself \$5.25
- 894803 Teaching Guide \$14.75

ASCENSION

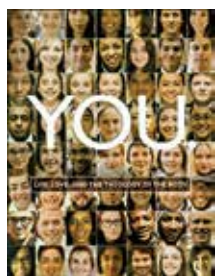
**Theology of the Body for Teens
Middle School Edition**



MIDDLE SCHOOL. Discovering God's Plan for Love and Life. Presents the revolutionary teachings of John Paul II to middle school students in a way that is relevant and entertaining. It follows the eight segments presented by the authors of the curriculum in a DVD Set. Leader Guide offers the facilitator tools for implementing a course in parish, school or youth group. (©2011)

- 940050 **Student Workbook, Middle School** \$12.95
- 011096 DVD Set (8 videos) \$79.95
- 940067 Leader Guide \$24.95
- 940074 Parent Guide \$8.95
- 011102 Starter Pack includes 4 items above \$99.00
- 011638 Leader Training DVD Set (8 hours of content) \$124.95
- 940432 Parent Guide, Spanish \$8.95

YOU



HIGH SCHOOL. Life, Love and the Theology of the Body. Identity. Gender. Love. Chastity. The world is a difficult place for teens, and it has become increasingly hard for parents and educators to help teens discover the truth about their bodies, their sexuality, and their unique call to love. YOU cuts through the noise to present an authentic view of the human person. (©2016)

- 179020 **Student Workbook** \$19.95
- 179037 Leader Guide \$24.95
- 179044 Parent Guide \$9.95
- 013793 Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$129.00
- 013786 DVD Set (10 videos, 20 min. each) \$124.95
- 179051 Parent Guide, Spanish \$9.95

Chosen : This Is Your Catholic Faith

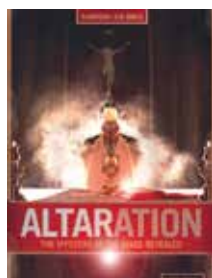


HIGH SCHOOL. Faith Formation Edition. A life-changing journey through the Catholic faith for teens. Uses the same 24 video lessons as the Chosen Confirmation program, adapted for general catechesis. Great for parish religious education, Catholic schools, and youth groups. (©2014) Featured on page 99.

- 940654 **Student Workbook** \$19.95
- 011737 DVD Set (24 video sessions) \$199.95
- 940661 Leader Guide \$34.95
- 011744 Starter Pack one each of the above \$199.00

ASCENSION

Altaration



HIGH SCHOOL. The Mystery of the Mass Revealed. From the creators of Chosen. Featuring Mark Hart, Chris Stefanick, Fr. Mike Schmitz, and others, including music from Catholic musicians Ike Ndolo and Emily Wilson. With five video presentations, workbook materials and a 60-minute DVD walk through the Mass. (©2015)

- 940739 **Student Workbook** \$14.95
- 011836 DVD Set (4 videos) \$74.95
- 940746 Leader Guide \$19.95
- 011843 Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$99.00

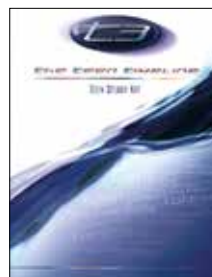
Encounter



MIDDLE SCHOOL. Experiencing God in the Everyday. An eight-part Bible study designed for 6th to 8th graders. Uses the color-coded Bible Timeline learning system to reveal the story of faith and God's plan. Presents God as a loving Father who desires a meaningful encounter. (©2013)

- 940487 **Student Workbook** \$10.95
- 011447 DVD Set, (8 videos, 30-min. each) \$99.95
- 940494 Leader Guide \$19.95
- 011492 Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$99.00

T3: The Teen Timeline



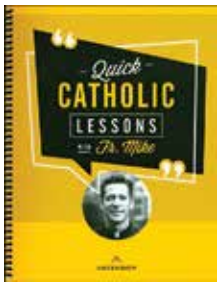
MIDDLE SCHOOL. A Bible study that can be used in any school, youth group or religious education setting. Can be taught in eight or sixteen sessions followed by group discussion, activities and individual study. Groups can continue Scripture study with the 8-part Matthew, the 4-part Acts, and the 4-part Revelation. (©2006)

- 927786 **Teen Study Kit** \$14.95
- 010020 DVD Set (8 videos, 30 min. each) \$99.95
- 927794 Leader Guide \$19.95
- 010785 Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$99.00
- 217269 **Matthew Workbook** \$9.95
- 010150 DVD Set (4 videos, 30 min. each) \$99.95
- 217276 Leader Guide \$18.95
- GAT3MAT Matthew Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$79.00
- 217740 **Acts Workbook** \$7.95
- 010747 DVD Set (4 videos, 30 min. each) \$49.95
- 217832 Leader Guide \$14.95
- GAT3ACTS Acts Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$79.00
- 217757 **Revelation Workbook** \$7.95
- 010761 DVD Set (4 videos, 30 min. each) \$49.95
- 217849 Leader Guide \$14.95
- GAT3REV Revelation Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$79.00

ASCENSION

Quick Catholic Lessons with Fr. Mike

DVD **NEW**



A teacher guide designed to accompany the Ascension Presents YouTube videos from Fr. Mike Schmitz, conveniently presented on DVD. Teachers, catechists, and youth leaders get lessons built around Fr. Mike's short videos on a variety of topics kids care about, from core questions about Catholicism to practical and tough issues in Christian discipleship. Can supplement USCCB curriculum in the high school classroom, prompt small-group discussions in religious education, and answer students' questions. Teaching guide includes objectives for each lesson, discussion questions with in-depth leader commentary, opening and closing prayers, outlines to accompany each video, reproducible student pages with prayers, Fr. Mike's key points, and journal prompts. Spiral-bound teaching guide with DVD. (©2018)

179631 **Quick Catholic Lessons DVD** \$59.00

AVE MARIA PRESS

Catholic Essentials



An Overview of the Faith. A handbook of faith organized around the U.S. Bishops' High School Curriculum Framework. Provides an in-depth overview of the eight courses of high school theology. Together with the Teacher/Catechist Guide, Catholic Essentials is a great tool for high school religious education in the parish. Each required high school course is covered by a complete chapter. Elective courses are covered in the appendix. Cover color varies—blue, orange or green. Imprimatur. ★ (©2009)

711459 **Catholic Essentials** \$20.95

711466 **Teacher/Catechist Guide** \$34.95

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Handbook for Today's Catholic Teen



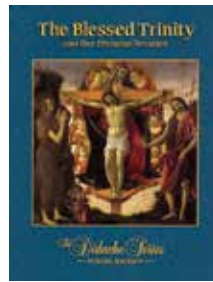
Explains basic Catholic teaching. Sixty-five short sections cover questions about doctrine, practices, prayer and morality. Imprimatur. (©2004) Companion Activity Notebook provides teachers and group leaders with a way for students to discuss and share about the material. (©2006)

811739 **Today's Catholic Teen** \$5.99 \$4.67

813788 **Activity Notebook** \$4.99 \$4.24

MIDWEST THEOLOGICAL FORUM

Didache Parish Series



A Complete Parish High School Curriculum. Derived from the Didache Semester Series, this Parish edition has been adapted for parish high school religious education. Presented in an easy and accessible format, the series provides a thorough overview of the Catholicism. Each text is divided into individual weekly lessons to be covered over the course of one semester. ★ (©2012)

45808 **Faith and Revelation** \$14.00

31529 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

18087 **Fe y revelacion, Spanish** \$16.00

45815 **The Blessed Trinity and Our Christian Vocation** \$14.00

31536 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

31468 **La Santisima Trinidad, Spanish** \$16.00

45846 **Sacraments Source of our Life in Christ** \$14.00

31567 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

31499 **Los sacramentos, Spanish** \$16.00

45853 **Our Moral Life in Christ** \$14.00

31574 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

31405 **Nuestra Vida Moral en Cristo, Spanish** \$16.00

45860 **Understanding the Scriptures** \$14.00

31581 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

31451 **Comprender las Escrituras, Spanish** \$16.00

45877 **The History of the Church** \$14.00

31598 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

31512 **Historia de la Iglesia, Spanish** \$16.00

45822 **The Mystery of Redemption** \$14.00

31543 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

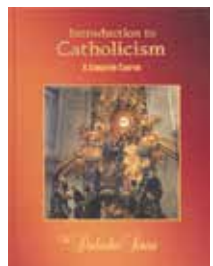
31475 **El misterio de la Redención, Spanish** \$16.00

45839 **The Church Sacrament of Salvation** \$14.00

31550 **Presenter's Guide** \$14.00

31482 **La Iglesia, Spanish** \$16.00

Introduction to Catholicism, 2nd Edition



Didache Series, Complete Course. Twenty-five chapters in the Student Text cover the Trinity, the church, the paschal mystery, sacraments, Christian morality, and more. Second edition includes more liturgical art and 200 pages of new content including a chapter on social doctrine. Teacher Manual is a wraparound hardcover. ★ (©2011)

45617 **Introduction to Catholicism, 2nd Edition** \$52.00

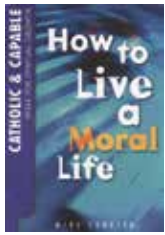
45365 **Teacher Manual (includes TE Workbook)** \$129.00

45624 **Student Workbook** \$14.00

79958 **Le fe cristiana explicada, Spanish** \$49.00

RCL BENZIGER

Catholic and Capable



Eight-session courses that teach 20 basic skills for Catholic living. One Teacher Guide for all three courses. (©1997)

- 600742 **How to Handle Emotions** \$9.00
- 600733 **How to Live a Moral Life** \$9.00
- 600723 **How to Live Our Catholic Faith** \$9.00
- 600722 Teacher Guide for all 3 \$30.50

Path Through Catholicism



Interactive Edition. This 320-page Student Book includes 23 sessions on liturgy and sacraments, prayer, commandments, morality, saints, and the last things. Resource Manual includes detailed lesson plans and tests. (©2000)

- 600971 **Path through Catholicism** \$24.00
- 600975 Resource Manual \$44.00

Understanding the Catechism

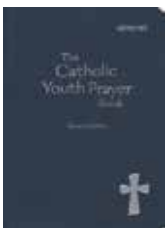


A high school program that mirrors the four pillars of the Catechism. Each course includes a Student Workbook and a Teacher Guide with lesson adaptations for parish. Each book has 10 lessons that can be covered in a minimum of 18 hours. ★ (©1998, 1999)

- 600872 **Creed** \$10.50
- 600873 Teacher Guide \$18.00
- 600874 **Liturgy and Sacraments** \$10.50
- 600875 Teacher Guide \$18.00
- 600876 **Morality** \$10.50
- 600877 Teacher Guide \$18.00
- 600878 **Prayer** \$10.50
- 600879 Teacher Guide \$18.00

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

The Catholic Youth Prayer Book, 2nd Edition

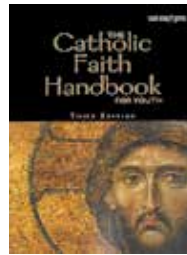


Written for teens in the Pray It! Study It! Live It! model. Articles include: Prayers for Daily Life, Prayers from the Catholic Tradition, Methods of Personal Prayer, and Liturgical Prayer. Blue leatherette with ribbon marker and slip cover. 263 pages. (©2013, 2014)

- 823331 **Catholic Youth Prayer Book** \$15.95 \$12.76
- 827725 Teaching Activities Manual \$26.95 \$21.56

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

The Catholic Faith Handbook for Youth, 3rd Edition

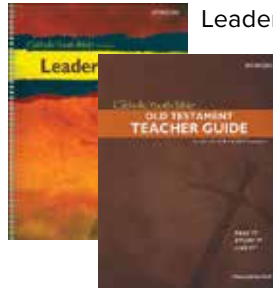


An overview of Catholic teaching based on the Catechism. Sections cover creed, sacraments, morality and prayer in teen-friendly language—an understandable, down-to-earth guide to all things Catholic. Six sidebars (Did You Know? Live It! Pray It! Catholic Wisdom, Sainthood Profiles, and Scripture Connection) in every chapter. Third edition contains new content, plus a greater emphasis on Scripture. With review questions at the

end of each chapter. Imprimatur. ★ (©2013) Catholic Quiz Show contains 10 PowerPoint-based Jeopardy-like games that review the content in the first twenty chapters. (©2013)

- 821603 **Softcover, Catholic Faith Handbook** \$25.95
- 821610 **Hardcover, Catholic Faith Handbook** \$33.95
- 824376 Catholic Quiz Show, on flashdrive, 3rd Edition \$19.95
- 822242 Teacher Manual, 3rd edition \$33.95
- 822761 Catechist Guide, 3rd edition \$29.95

The Catholic Youth Bible Leader Guide & Teacher Guides



Leader Guide has over 300 activities that engage students with puzzles, Scripture-based prayer services, life application handouts and more. (©2010). Teacher Guides are designed for 2 semester-long Scripture courses for freshmen or sophomores. Both use the Saint Mary's Press Catholic Youth Bible as the primary text. (©2011)

- 820309 **Leader Guide** \$29.95
 - 821306 Old Testament Teacher Guide \$32.95
 - 821290 New Testament Teacher Guide \$32.95
- Catholic Youth Bibles, see pg. 8.

Be Yourself, A Companion to the Catholic Youth Bible

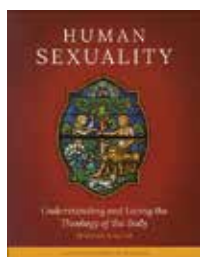


A Journal for Catholic Girls. A companion to The Catholic Youth Bible. Designed to help girls discover who they authentically are. Inviting pages will make them want to write, draw, color and doodle in response to the open-ended prompts. Divided into six sections: Who You Really Are; Peace; Love; Prayer; Talents and Gifts; and Your Life. Journal is designed to be flexible in order to meet each girl's needs. 96 pages. (©2018)

- 828565 **Be Yourself** \$20.95
- Catholic Youth Bibles, see pg. 8.

SOPHIA INSTITUTE PRESS

Human Sexuality

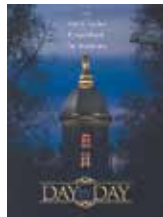


Understanding and Living the Theology of the Body. Teaching Guide for upper middle and high school students includes 15 lessons on God's plan for human sexuality. Students explore the teaching of Pope St. John Paul II's Theology of the Body, and learn how to live out the Christian Faith in the modern world, exploring the importance of purity, alternatives to assisted reproductive technologies, and fertility care methods that work with, rather than against, the human body. 220 pages. (©2018) Featured on page 120.

- 828425 **Human Sexuality Student Book** \$19.99
- 825684 **Human Sexuality Teaching Guide** \$19.99

AVE MARIA PRESS

Day by Day



The Notre Dame Prayer Book for Students. The prayer book that gives teenagers the opportunity to deepen their prayer lives and expand their understanding of God. Includes favorites like "Runner's Prayer", St. Thomas Aquinas's "Before Study Prayer", plus many selections from a rich Christian tradition. 224 pages. (©2004)

- 710186 **Day by Day** \$9.95 \$8.36

ASCENSION

Theology of His Body/Theology of Her Body



Two Books in One Volume. Provides liberating answers for teens to their most pressing questions about love and sexuality. Solid, relevant teaching in language teens understand. This is a unique flip book where Theology of His Body is

on one cover, flip the book over and it is Theology of Her Body—two books in one. Teens are encouraged to not only learn the truth about their own bodies but also to discover the beauty of the opposite sex. In these books teens will discover how to live a life that will make them happy and fulfilled; the amazing meaning of their bodies and that they are very good; the meaning and power behind the words beauty, femininity, strength and mission; what it means to be created male or female in God's image of love; and more. 112 pages. (©2010)

- 217597 **Theology of His Body/Theology of Her Body** \$11.99

ASCENSION

YOU. Life, Love, and the Theology of the Body

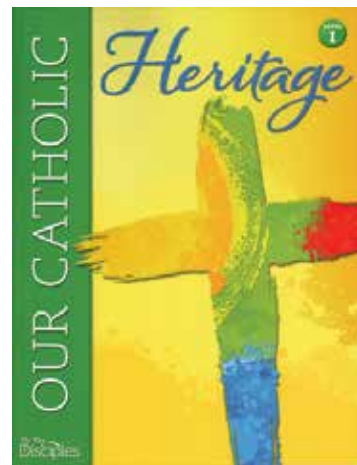
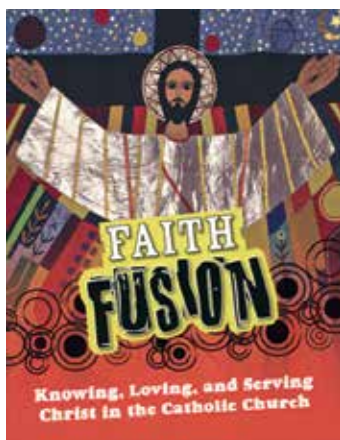
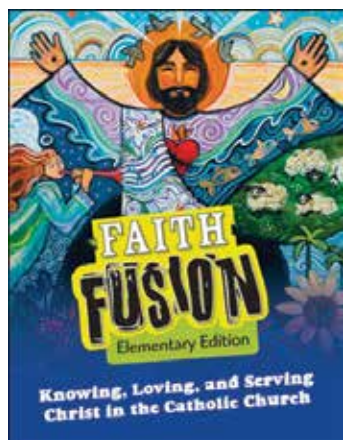


HIGH SCHOOL. Theology of the Body for Teens for a New Generation. Discover your unique call to love. Identity. Gender. Love. Chastity. *You: Life, Love, and the Theology of the Body* cuts through the noise and introduces high school-age teens to the truth about their bodies, their sexuality and their unique call to love. They will learn the Theology of the Body and how to live in authentic freedom, love, and happiness. *YOU* provides the tools to navigate challenging topics, including gender, pornography, and same-sex marriage. Help teens learn what healthy relationships look like and how they can live lives of sacrifice and discipleship. (©2016)

- 179020 **Student Workbook** \$19.95
- 179037 **Leader Guide** \$24.95
- 179044 **Parent Guide** \$9.95
- 013793 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$129.00
- 013786 **DVD Set** (10 videos, 20 min. each) \$124.95
- 179051 **Parent Guide, Spanish** \$9.95

Theology of the Body, Middle School Edition, see pg. 46.





Faith Fusion - Elementary Edition GRADES 3–5.
Faith Fusion - Junior High Edition GRADES 6–9.

Knowing, Loving, and Serving Christ in the Catholic Church. Provides a complete overview of the Catechism for middle grade elementary students, and for middle school students. Fosters Catholic identity with prayer, Catholic vocabulary, Catholic social teaching, the saints and Mary. Appropriate for children who have had no prior catechesis, have gaps in their faith formation, or are part of a parish RCIA program adapted for children. Teacher/Catechist Guides are wraparound editions. Imprimatur. ★ (©2010, 2016)

- X1447 **Faith Fusion Elementary Edition** \$19.45
- X1448 Elementary Edition Teacher/Catechist Guide \$27.45
- X875 **Faith Fusion Junior High Edition** \$19.45
- X936 Junior High Edition Teacher/Catechist Guide \$27.45
- X1622 **Fusión en la Fe Elementary** \$19.45
- X1623 Elementary Teacher/Catechist Guide, bilingual \$27.45
- X1126 **Fusión en la Fe Junior High** \$19.45
- X1128 Junior High Teacher/Catechist Guide, bilingual \$27.45

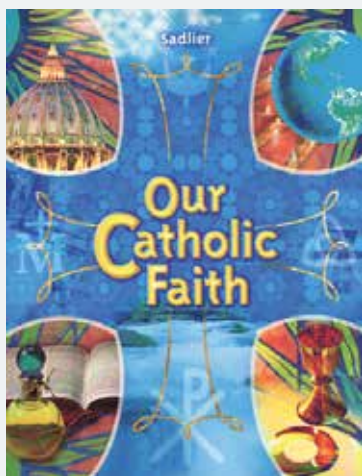
Our Catholic Heritage

GRADES 4–8. Reach out to families returning to the church and to children who have not been catechized. This revision of the popular Heritage program uses the RCIA model. Presents the life and teaching of Jesus, introduces the Rites of Baptism, Confirmation, Eucharist and Reconciliation. With Catholic prayers, practices and a helpful section of key teachings. Imprimatur. ★ (©2013)

- 601615 **Our Catholic Heritage Level I (grades 4–6)** \$18.00
- 601617 Catechist Guide \$38.00
- 601616 **Our Catholic Heritage Level II (grades 7–8)** \$18.00
- 601618 Catechist Guide \$38.00

Nuestra Herencia Católica bilingual

- 601661 **Level I Student (grades 4–6)** \$18.00
- 601663 Catechist Guide \$38.00
- 601662 **Level II Student (grades 7–8)** \$18.00
- 601664 Catechist Guide \$38.00



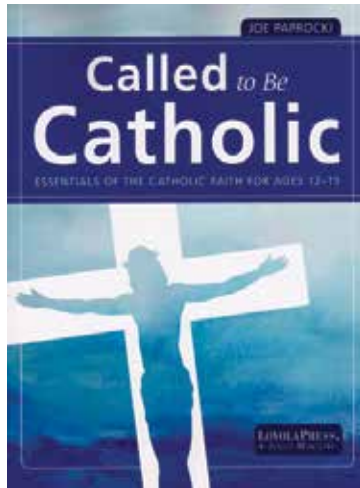
SADLIER RELIGION

Our Catholic Faith, 5th Edition

GRADES 4–6. A Summary of Basic Beliefs. Student Book presents Catholic doctrine in easy-to-understand lessons. Fourteen chapters serve as a catch-up catechism for baptized but uncatechized students in grades 4–6 or for Eucharist and Reconciliation preparation. May be taught in 14 or 28 sessions. Imprimatur. ★ (©2009)

- 12647 **Our Catholic Faith** \$18.18
- 12654 Guide \$22.44
- 12883 **Nuestra fe católica, bilingual** \$17.46
- 12890 Guide, bilingual \$25.70

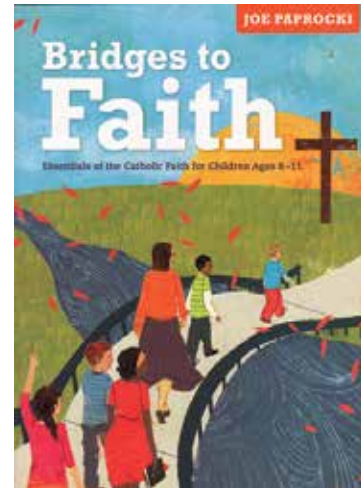
LOYOLA PRESS



Called to Be Catholic

GRADES 7–9. Essentials for the Catholic Faith for Ages 12–15. Centered on creed, sacraments, moral life and prayer, provides a comprehensive introduction to the Catholic faith. Written for adolescents ages 12-15 who need extra help in order to enter the parish faith formation program. Can also be used as the first part of a two-part Confirmation preparation program with *Confirmed in the Spirit*. (See page 74.) Catechist Guide is for catechists of every level of experience. Imprimatur. (©2014)

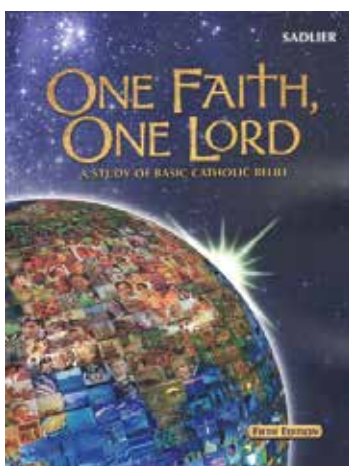
- 36778 **Called to Be Catholic** \$16.50
 36792 Catechist Guide \$29.95
 37928 Director Manual \$14.95
 36785 **Llamados a ser católicos, bilingual** \$16.50
 36808 Catechist Guide, bilingual \$29.95



Bridges to Faith

GRADES 3–6. Essentials for the Catholic Faith for Children Ages 8–11. Centered on the four pillars of the Catechism. Gives children a comprehensive introduction to the key teachings of the Catholic faith. Provides directors, catechists and parents with the tools they need to help children know what it means to be Catholic, to spark a desire to further investigate their faith and to grow in their relationship with God. Imprimatur. (©2014)

- 37478 **Bridges to Faith** \$14.25
 37485 Leader Guide \$25.95
 37492 **Puentes a la fe, bilingual** \$14.25
 37508 Leader Guide, bilingual \$25.95

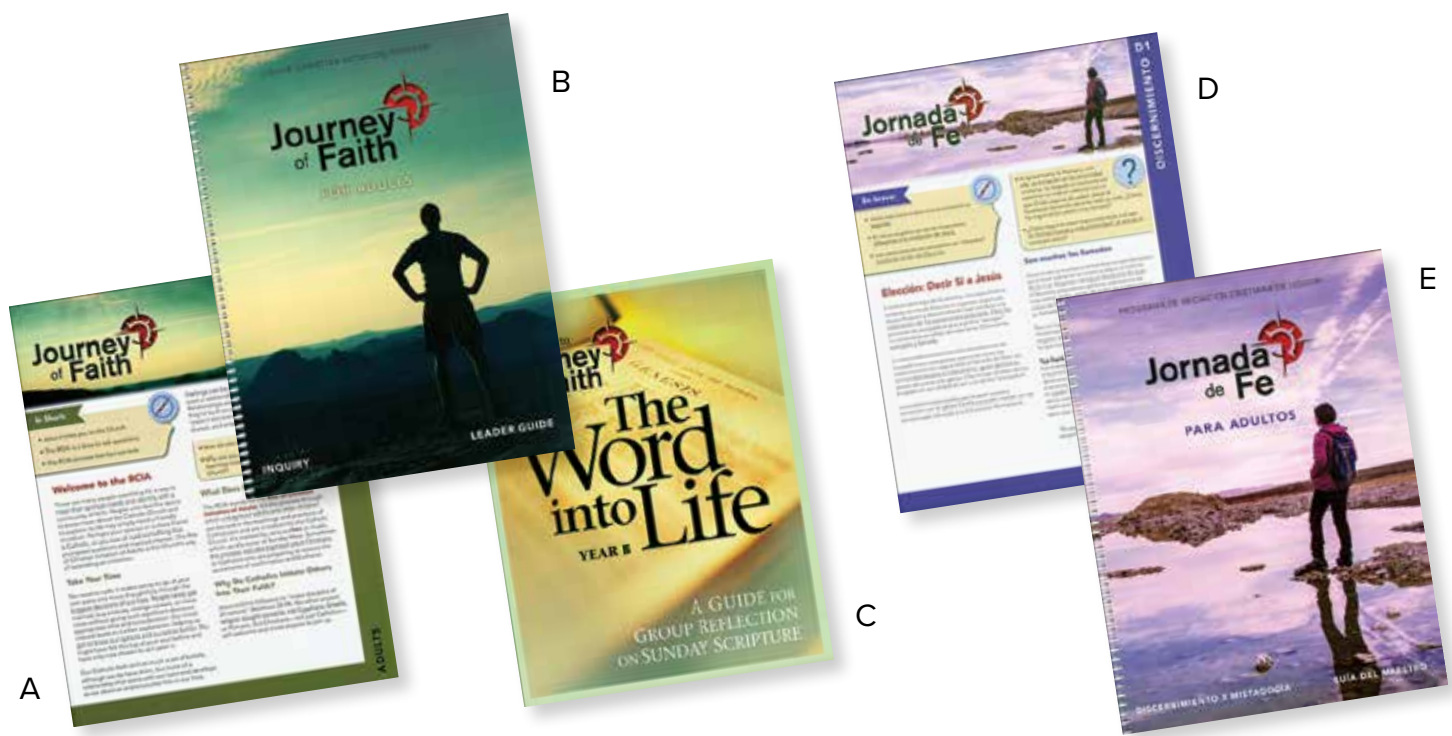


SADLIER RELIGION

Bridges to Faith One Faith, One Lord 5th Edition

GRADES 7–12. A Study of Basic Catholic Belief. The Student Book has 16 chapters that serve as a catch-up catechism or basic Confirmation review. Can be used for Eucharist and Reconciliation preparation for older students. Wrap-around lessons in the Catechist Guide provide detailed information for use as a semester course or a full-year program. Provides review and resource questions, and exercises. Imprimatur. ★ (©2009)

- 55606 **One Faith, One Lord** \$18.50
 55613 Catechist Guide \$25.76
 22097 Growing in Faith Review and Resource Book (02) \$10.25
 55651RE **Una Sola Fe un Solo Señor** \$17.45
 55668 Catechist Guide, bilingual \$24.95



LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

A, B, C Journey of Faith for Adults

A flexible RCIA program with a new, more modern design. Uses discussion questions, private journaling, and Scripture-based activities to appeal to a variety of learners. The doctrinal catechesis uses four packets of 4-page, full-color handouts for each stage of the RCIA. Wraparound Leader Guides contain complete instructions, tips and additional discussion points. (©2016)

- 826252 **Inquiry**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826245 **Catechumenate**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826276 **Enlightenment**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- 826283 **Mystagogy**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- JF0001 Complete Set all four \$15.99 \$15.49
- 826269 Leader Guide for Inquiry \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827167 Leader Guide for Catechumenate \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827174 Leader Guide for Enlightenment & Mystagogy \$19.99 \$16.99
- JF0003 Leader Guide Set all three \$49.99 \$47.99
- 816260 Word Into Life Year A (2019-20) \$10.99 \$9.34
- 813498 Word Into Life Year B (2020-21) \$10.99 \$9.34
- 815362 Word Into Life Year C (2021-22) \$10.99 \$9.34

D, E Jornada de fe para adultos Spanish

- 826931 **Preguntas, Inquiry**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826924 **Catecumenado, Catechumenate**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826917 **Discernimiento, Enlightenment**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- 826900 **Mistagogia, Mystagogy**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- JF0002 Complete Set in Spanish all four \$15.99 \$15.49
- 826894 Spanish Leader Guide for Preguntas \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827273 Spanish Leader Guide for Catecumenado \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827327 Sp. Leader Guide for Discernimiento & Mistagogia \$19.99 \$16.99
- JF0004 Spanish Leader Guide Set all three \$49.99 \$47.99

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Journey of Faith for Teens



AGES 11-15. New, more modern design uses an engaging pastoral style and addresses relevant life issues for teens. Collaborative activities combined with group discussion and private journaling appeal to a variety of learners. Leader Guides are wraparound editions with complete instructions, scheduling options, tips and additional discussion points. (©2016)

- 826337 **Inquiry**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826290 **Catechumenate**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826313 **Enlightenment**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- 826320 **Mystagogy**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- JF0005 Complete Set all four \$15.99 \$15.49

- 826306 Leader Guide for Inquiry \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827143 Leader Guide for Catechumenate \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827150 Leader Guide for Enlightenment & Mystagogy \$19.99 \$16.99
- JF0007 Leader Guide Set all three \$49.99 \$47.99

Journey of Faith for Children 2017



AGES 7-10. Introduces children to the Catholic faith in a way that's easy for them to understand, using an engaging pastoral approach. Children learn at their own pace. Lessons are combined with a variety of activities in a way that's flexible enough for leaders to modify to the unique needs of their groups. Each lesson also includes an ongoing story that enables them to see their own faith mirrored in the adventures of Mrs. Evans's fictional RCIA class. (©2017)

- 826351 **Inquiry**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826344 **Catechumenate**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826375 **Enlightenment**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- 826382 **Mystagogy**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- JF0009 Complete Set all four \$15.99 \$15.49

- 826368 Leader Guide for Inquiry \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827181 Leader Guide for Catechumenate \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827198 Leader Guide for Enlightenment & Mystagogy \$19.99 \$16.99
- JF0011 Leader Guide Set all three \$49.99 \$47.99

Jornada de fe para adolescentes Spanish



- 826986 **Preguntas**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 826979 **Catechumenado**, 16 lessons \$5.09
- 826962 **Discernimiento**, 8 lessons \$3.39
- 826955 **Mistagogia**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- JF0006 Spanish Complete Set \$15.49

- 826948 Preguntas LG \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827297 Catechumenado LG \$16.99
- 827334 Discernimiento & Mistagogia LG \$16.99
- JF0008 Spanish LG Set \$49.99 \$47.99

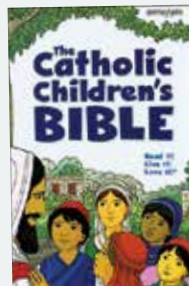
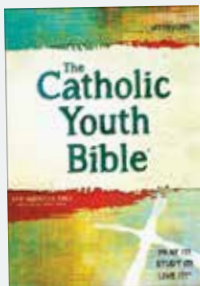
Jornada de fe para niños Spanish



- 827037 **Preguntas**, 16 lessons \$5.99 \$5.09
- 827020 **Catechumenado**, 16 lessons \$5.09
- 827013 **Discernimiento**, 8 lessons \$3.39
- 827006 **Mistagogia**, 8 lessons \$3.99 \$3.39
- JF0010 Spanish Complete Set \$15.99 \$15.49

- 826993 Preguntas LG \$19.99 \$16.99
- 827280 Catechumenado LG \$16.99
- 827341 Discernimiento & Mistagogia LG \$16.99
- JF0012 Spanish LGSet \$49.99 \$47.99

BIBLES
SEE
PAGES
8-17



LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Catholic Update 100+ Set



Topics for RCIA. 100 of the best Catholic Update issues that address topics taught in RCIA, allowing classes of seekers to delve deeper. This set is perfect for use with Journey of Faith for Adults, or any other RCIA program. Topics include What Are Sacraments? Opening the Gifts of the Holy Spirit, The Nicene Creed, Our Holiest Week; The Joy of Being Catholic, and many more. Order one set for each candidate and catechumen. (©2018)

JF0013 **Catholic Update 100+ Set** \$24.99 \$20.99

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Faith Charts



Double-sided, three-panel, laminated charts. A resource for adults, teens and older children. Can slip into a folder or binder pocket for quick reference. Folded, they are 8½x11; unfolded, 25½x11.

- X720 **Bible At a Glance (2008)** \$8.95
- X274 **Catholicism At a Glance (2006)** \$8.95
- X1107 **The Mass At a Glance (2011)** \$7.95

Discounts per title: 10-24, 5% ; 25-74, 10%;
75-149, 20%; 150 or more, 30%

PAULIST NATIONAL CATHOLIC
EVANGELIZATION ASSOCIATION

Invitation, 4th Edition

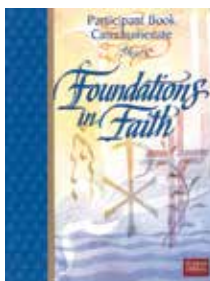


ADULT. The Search for God, Self and Church. Presents core Catholic beliefs in 26 chapters, using an easy-to-read, question-and-answer format. Ideal for seekers, or for adult education classes in the parish. (©2014)

- 951106 **Invitation** \$43.95 \$11.72
- 951119 **La Invitación, Spanish** \$43.95 \$11.72

RCL BENZIGER

Foundations in Faith



An RCIA program with a catechetical and a Lectionary component. Precatechumenate Manual has 27 inquiry sessions for all three liturgical cycles in one book with reproducible handouts. Catechumenate Catechist Manual has year-round catechetical sessions. Catechumenate Participant Book has Sunday readings, correlated doctrine and journaling space. (©1997)

PRECATECHUMENATE

600762 **Pre-Catechumenate Manual** \$47.00

CATECHUMENATE

- 600765 **Participant Book, Year A (2020)** \$13.00
- 600759 **Catechist Manual, Year A** \$47.00
- 600766 **Participant Book, Year B (2021)** \$13.00
- 600760 **Catechist Manual, Year B** \$47.00
- 600767 **Participant Book, Year C (2019)** \$13.00
- 600761 **Catechist Manual, Year C** \$47.00
- 600768 **Remembrance Book, All Years** \$18.00

PURIFICATION AND ENLIGHTENMENT

600763 **Resource Book, Years ABC** with reproducibles \$47.00

MYSTAGOGIA

600764 **Resource Book, Years ABC** with reproducibles \$47.00

HANDBOOKS

- 600755 **Handbook for Catechists** \$8.00
- 600758 **Handbook for Inquirers** \$8.00
- 600977 **Handbook for Neophytes** \$8.00
- 600973 **Handbook for Prayer** \$8.00
- 600754 **Handbook for Sponsors** \$8.00

New Catholic Vision



A set of 31, 4-page full-color catechism handouts by Mark Link that can be used in any order or correlated with the Sunday readings. Topics include the creed, the Bible, sacraments and morality. (©1996)

- 600604 **New Catholic Vision** \$33.00
- 600605 **Manual** \$15.00

SCEPTER PUBLISHERS

The Faith Explained Today



An all-in-one handbook that explains the great truths of the Catholic faith. In brief and readable chapters, it explains the purpose of human existence, God and his perfections, the creation and fall of man, the incarnation, the redemption, the sacraments, sacramentals, prayer, the importance of the Bible and more. Perfect for RCIA classes. 751 pages. ✖ (©2014)

751010 **The Faith Explained Today** \$46.95 \$14.45

ASSOCIATION FOR CATECHUMENAL
MINISTRY

On the Journey RCIA



Participant Book features 380 handouts on a CD-ROM. Browse through and print what you need to create a program tailored to the needs of your group. Catechist Manual contains lesson plans, Scripture and Catechism references, suggestions for hymns, prayers and discussion topics. Leader Manual teaches the director how to train team members, recruit sponsors and implement the RCIA process. (©2007, 2008)

- 374062 **Participant Book on CD-ROM** \$189.95 \$94.98
- 374079 Catechist Manual \$39.95 \$35.95
- 374109 Leader Manual \$55.95 \$50.35
- 374048 Godparent and Sponsor Handbook \$7.00 \$5.60

FIRESIDE BIBLE PUBLISHING

**The New Catholic Answer Bible
RCIA Program**



A Scripture-based question and answer approach to the Rite of Christian Initiation for Adults. Includes session plans and supplemental material designed for use with The New Catholic Answer Bible. (See page 10.) Combines Scripture study with a discussion of the most common questions and answers about the Catholic faith. Twenty-six 90-minute session plans. With opening and closing prayers, practical guidelines, the role of the sponsor, the sacraments of RCIA and a 3-year guide to the liturgical readings. (©2016)

- 651304 **RCIA Program Guide** \$19.95 \$15.96
- 4770 **New Catholic Answer Bible, NABRE** \$40.95 \$27.15
Discounts: 12-23, \$24.85 each; 24+, \$24.65 each

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

Guide to the RCIA for Children

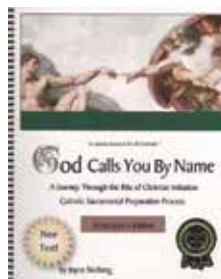


Q & A for Parents. Answers questions parents and guardians often ask as they help their children embrace the faith of the Catholic Church. Can also assist initiation coordinators, parish staff, and catechists to begin a conversation with the parents and guardians as they and their children start on the path outlined in the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults.

- 713706 **Guide to the RCIA for Children** \$4.00
Discounts: 5 or more, \$3.00 each

MOTHER'S HOUSE PUBLISHING

God Calls You by Name



A Journey through the Rite of Christian Initiation, Catholic Sacramental Preparation Process. A complete RCIA program or a supplement to an existing program. ★ (©2006, 2012)

- 386911 **Participant Book** \$74.90
- 399000 Catechist/Director Edition \$89.90
- 386928 Extra Workbook \$12.95

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults



Study Edition. Enables everyone involved with the RCIA to have a working copy of the entire document. With ample margins for notes, sturdy but flexible binding and clearly numbered paragraphs in the introduction and texts, this edition is for study, reflection and preparation of liturgy. Paperback, 375 pages. (©1988)

- 467944 **Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults** \$25.00 \$21.00
- USCC-5097 **Rito de la Iniciacion Cristiana...**, Spanish \$19.95

Book Tabs for the RCIA

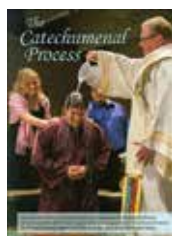


Use these forty self-adhesive tabs to mark the major divisions and rites found in the *Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults*. Adaptable for other English editions. No cutting or inserting. Just peel off, press and stick. A positioning guide makes them easy to install.

- 010276 **Book Tabs for the RCIA** \$7.95

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

Catechumenal Process Overview Chart



This five-panel chart provides easy access to the periods, rites, persons, and other key aspects of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults (RCIA). This chart is perfect as an instructional and pastoral aid for initiation ministries. Five panels, each 8 x 11. (©2013)

- 711306 **Catechumenal Process Chart** \$8.00
- 711313 **El Proceso Catecumenal, Spanish** \$8.00
Discounts: 5-9, \$7.00 each; 10+, \$6.00 each

ASCENSION

Belonging: Baptism in the Family of God



Prepares families for the Sacrament of Baptism, while reminding them of who they are as God's children and the significance of their vocation. Through moving stories and engaging presentations, Fr. Mike Schmitz explains

that it is through baptism that we become sons and daughters of God and enter into his family. Parents will feel a stronger appreciation for and connection with the Church, their faith, and their parish as a home. A flexible schedule allows for one two-hour session or two one-hour sessions. Adaptable for a classroom setting or in the home with a host couple. After the event, couples receive a follow-up video in their email inbox every week for ten weeks, continuing to extend hospitality and catechesis to parents. (©2017)

- 179143 **Belonging Parent Guide/Journal** \$15.95
- 014479 DVD Set \$49.00
- 014431 Starter Pack includes 2 items above \$49.00

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Liguori Sacramental Preparation: Your Baby's Baptism

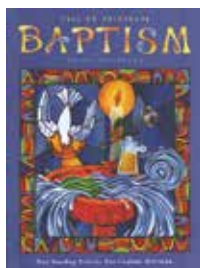


Parent magazines prepare parents for their baby's Baptism and remind them of their own baptismal promises and calling. Includes an overview of sin and salvation, the meaning of the sacrament, and a step-by-step guide to the rite. 18 pages. (©2014) 30-minute DVD is perfect for parents and godparents in baptismal preparation classes. (©2012)

- 825385 **Your Baby's Baptism** \$4.99 \$3.89
- 821943 Your Baby's Baptism: Welcome DVD \$36.99 \$31.44
- 825392 Leader Guide \$6.99 \$5.94
- 825101 **El Bautismo de su bebé, Spanish** \$4.99 \$3.89
- 822056 El Bautismo de su bebé DVD, Spanish \$36.99 \$31.44
- 825286 Leader Guide, Spanish \$6.99 \$5.94

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Call to Celebrate: Baptism

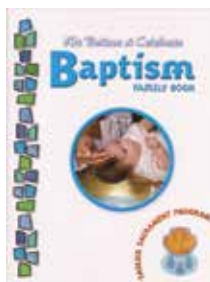


Features an overview of the Rite of Baptism, reflection and discussion, guidance in choosing godparents, and unique memory pages. A Program Guide in English with reproducible handouts in English and Spanish includes an overview of the program with sections on team formation and outlines for three two-hour catechetical sessions. (©2006)

- CU3541 **Baptism Parent Handbook** \$4.45
- CU3542 Baptism Godparent Handbook \$4.45
- CU3598 El Bautismo Parent Handbook, Spanish \$4.45
- CU3597 El Bautismo Godparent Handbook, Spanish \$4.45
- CU0741 Program Guide, English and Spanish \$52.45

SADLIER RELIGION

We Believe and Celebrate: Baptism



Family Book guides parents, godparents and family as they prepare for the Baptism of a child or godchild, as they celebrate the sacrament together and as they continue to nurture the faith of the child. (©2009)

- 57808 **Baptism Family Book** \$5.52
- 57822 Leader Edition \$29.61
- 57907 **El Bautismo, Spanish** \$5.69
- 57921 Leader Edition, Spanish \$30.75

TWENTY-THIRD PUBLICATIONS

Welcoming God's Children



Parish Baptism Connection. Welcome youngest and newest parishioners and their families as they prepare to receive the Sacrament of Baptism. Designed to expand current Baptism programs and to add to family faith formation in a long-lasting and connective way. DVD features

Fr. Joe Kempf and includes a "How-to-Use" Leader Guide and reproducible Parish Connections Newsletters. Connection Kit includes the DVD and Ten Family Packets with resources that can build a strong connection between the parish and the family of a recently baptized child (©2017)

- BPCD **Parish Baptism Connection DVD** \$39.99
- BPCF **Connection Kit: DVD and 10 Family Packets** \$109.99

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

**Catholic Parent Know-How
Preparing Your Child for Baptism and How to
be a Godparent**



Parents are the most important influence on their child's life as a follower of Jesus and as a Catholic. Equip them with practical tips, Scripture and prayer. Godparents will learn their responsibilities are and gain a clearer understanding of Baptism. Magazine, 8 pages. (©2016)

- X1811 **Preparing Your Child for Baptism** \$1.95
- X1813 **How to be a Godparent** \$1.95

- X1812 **Preparando a su Hijo para el Bautismo, Spanish** \$1.95
 - X1814 **Como Ser Padrinos, Spanish** \$1.95
- Discounts: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.;
75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150 +, \$1.36 ea.

Parent Letters from Your Parish



Keeps families connected to the parish through seven packets distributed at six-month intervals starting right after Baptism and continuing through the child's third birthday. Letters provide age-appropriate parenting strategies and advice. Comes with outer envelopes, seven four-page letters, and seven small gifts. (©2010) Featured on page 104.

- X1088 **Parent Letters from Your Parish** \$19.95
- X894 Director Guide (Free when ordered with Parent Letters)
- X1370 **Cartas a la familia desde la parroquia, Spanish** \$19.95

AVE MARIA PRESS

Together at Baptism



Preparing, Celebrating and Living the Sacrament. Step-by-step guidebook walks parents through every part of the baptismal rite, with all the readings and prayers in the Rite of Baptism for Children. A selection sheet for recording reading choices is also provided for parents. Each part of the rite is accompanied by commentary and reflection questions. A resource for parish baptismal preparation programs or for family use. 128 pages. (©2012)

- 712975 **Together at Baptism** \$4.95 \$4.16

PARACLETE PRESS

The Sacrament of Baptism DVD



A Guide to this Celebration of New Life. Covers relevant topics and answers common questions: Why do we baptize? Why baptize infants? Godparents, Jesus and Baptism, five parts of the ritual of Baptism. 60 minutes in length divided into 18 segments. Includes a discussion guide. (©2014)

- 601311 **Sacrament of Baptism DVD** \$55.00
- 602469 **el Sacramento del Bautismo DVD, Spanish** \$55.00

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Your Child's Baptism



Handing on the Faith. What do you ask of God's church for your child? This question, taken from the Rite of Baptism, requires only the briefest of answers: Baptism, faith, eternal life. And yet, the Baptism of a child is a complex event. Clearly formed insights from this little book will help parents as they prepare for the beginning of their child's life in Christ. 34 pages. (©2000)

- 163438 **Your Child's Baptism** \$4.99 \$4.24

Your Guide to Godparenting

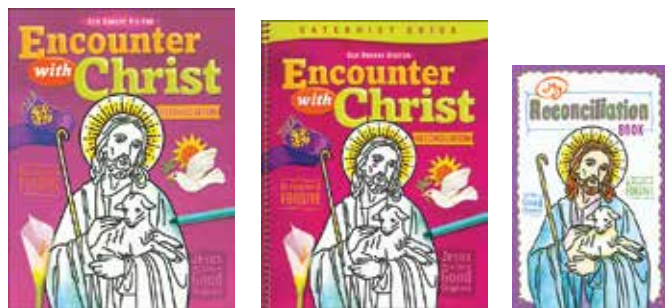


Using practical solutions and simple activities, this booklet outlines the responsibilities of the role and guides godparents from the ceremony through the godchild's early life. 48 pages. (©2015)

- 825804 **Your Guide to Godparenting** \$1.99 \$1.69
- 827044 **Tu guia para ser Padrino, Sp.** \$1.99 \$1.69

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

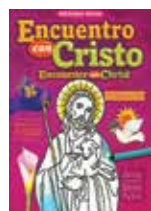
Encounter with Christ: Reconciliation



AGES 7–9. Designed for use with children ages 7-9, this flexible program can be catechist-led at the parish, or parent-led at home. It can be used in family gathering settings with age-specific formation or parent-child interaction. The program integrates families as critical participants in the sacrament preparation of their children. Building on the pedagogical and catechetical foundation of the Alive in Christ curriculum, it may be used as a companion program or it may stand alone. ★ (©2016) Featured on page 105.

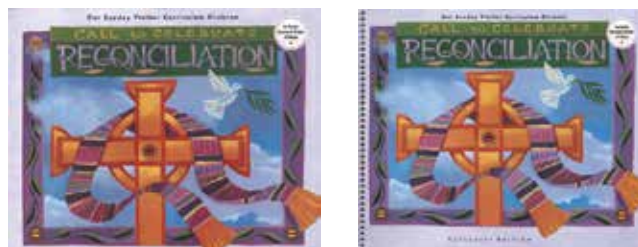
- CU5421 *First Reconciliation \$12.95
- CU5422 Catechist Guide \$27.95
- CU5432 My Reconciliation Book \$4.45
- CU5423 *Parent Guide \$8.45
- CU5687 Family Pack includes 2 * items above \$18.95
- CU5665 Family and Faith Pages 10-pack \$29.95
- CU5429 Director Manual for Reconciliation and Eucharist \$32.95

Encuentro con Cristo: La Reconciliación bilingual



- CU5670 *La Reconciliación \$12.95
- CU5671 Catechist Guide \$27.95
- CU5672 *Parent Guide, Spanish \$8.45
- CU5691 Mi libro de Reconciliación \$4.45
- CU5700 Family Pack includes 2 * items above \$18.95
- CU5673 Family and Faith, Spanish 10-pack \$29.95

Call to Celebrate: Reconciliation



AGES 7–9. The Student Book features six lessons, each with an opening ritual prayer, faith at home features and illustrated Scripture stories. My Reconciliation Book is a treasure book with illustrations, prayers and responses for children. The Catechist Guide contains catechetical background, wraparound lesson plans, activities and reproducible resources. The Family Guide helps parents prepare for the sacrament and includes simple lesson plans for parents teaching children at home. The Family Pack includes a student book, family guide and My Reconciliation Treasure Book. Other program resources include a DVD, music CD, and Sacraments Source Book. *My Reconciliation Book* offers children visual cues to help them follow along. ★ (©2007)

- CU5046 Reconciliation, Student Book \$15.45
- CU0766 Family Guide \$11.45
- CU5072 Family Pack includes 2 items above \$19.45
- CU5047 Catechist Edition \$32.95
- CU5048 My Reconciliation Book \$4.64
- CU1129 DVD \$26.45
- CU0761 Music CD Reconciliation and Eucharist \$19.45
- CU5057 Sacraments Source Book \$32.95

Un llamado a celebrar: La Reconciliación



- bilingual
- CU5062 La Reconciliación \$15.45
- CU0964 Family Guide, Spanish \$11.45
- CU5074 Family Pack 2 items above \$19.45
- CU5063 Catechist Edition \$32.95
- CU3596 Mi Libro... \$4.64 \$3.71

Whenever you see this symbol ★ in our catalog, it means the Bishops' Committee has found the program or series to be in conformity with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

RCL BENZIGER

Reconciliation



AGES 7–9. We are Your People, the Sheep of Your Flock. A program that uses ritual as the key to unlocking the sacrament. Student Book has six lessons that include an opening ritual, Scripture, doctrine and liturgy components, photos of the rite, and certificate. ★ (©2003)

- 601007 **Reconciliation** \$15.50
- 601023 Family Guide \$15.50
- 441559 Family Savings Pack (2 items above) \$21.50
- 601008 Catechist Guide \$31.00
- 601024 Program Director Manual \$55.00
- 601025 Music CD, in English and Spanish \$24.50

Reconciliación: Somos tu pueblo Spanish



- 601030 **Reconciliación** \$14.50
- 601032 Family Guide \$15.50
- 441572 Family Pack (2 items above) \$21.50
- 602450 Catechist Guide \$32.00

We Celebrate: Reconciliation, The Good Shepherd



AGES 7–8. Focuses on five themes that ideally are presented in the 14 weeks before Christmas. Themes include: God loves me, Jesus guides me, Jesus calls me to love others, Jesus forgives me, and We celebrate Reconciliation. (©1990)

- 601279 **The Good Shepherd** \$17.50
- 600638 Catechist Guide \$45.00
- 601435 Family Guide \$8.50

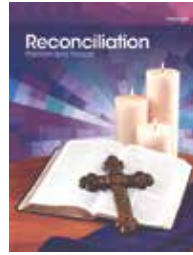
Gifts for a Lifetime: The Gift of Reconciliation



AGES 7–8. Student Book includes colorful Scripture stories and five core lessons on the gift of God’s love, the gift of Jesus, responding to the gift, the gift of forgiveness and celebrating the gift. Catechist Guide includes an easy 3-step lesson plan. Family Guide has activities, prayers and review for each lesson, along with background articles. ★ (©2000)

- 601420 **Gift of Reconciliation** \$17.00
- 601421 Catechist Guide \$34.50
- 601423 Family Guide \$14.00

Reconciliation, Primary AGES 6–8. Reconciliation, Intermediate AGES 10–14.



Pardon and Peace. Eight lessons, each 8 pages long. Student Books feature chapter openers that draw the students into the topic with a story or real life example. With Scripture, Home and Family pages, Catholic teaching, activities, and prayer in every chapter. The final chapter which is taught after the children receive the sacrament helps them reflect back on their experience to deepen their appreciation of the mystery. ★ (©2015)

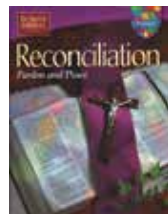
- 601691 **Reconciliation, primary** \$15.50
- 601693 Catechist Edition \$31.00
- 601692 **Reconciliation, intermediate** \$15.50
- 601694 Catechist Edition \$31.00
- 601695 Music CD, in English and Spanish \$28.00

Reconciliación: Perdón y paz bilingual



- 601699 **Reconciliación, primary** \$15.50
- 601700 Catechist Edition, primary \$31.00
- 601837 **Reconciliación, intermediate** \$15.50
- 601838 Catechist Edition, intermediate \$31.00

Reconciliation, Pimary 2006 SALE

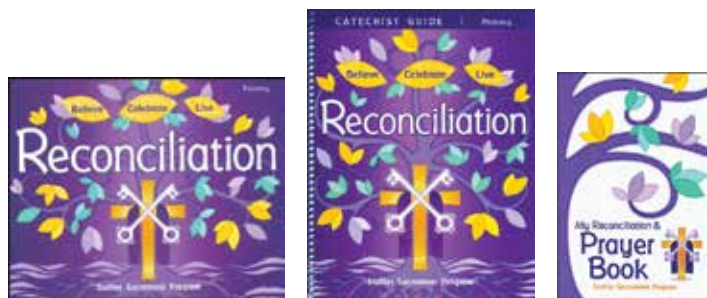


- B5211RE **Reconciliation** ~~\$43.25~~ \$10.60
- B5213RE Catechist Edition ~~\$27.25~~ \$16.35
- B5216 Director Guide ~~\$60.25~~ \$36.15
- B5215 Music CD ~~\$24.25~~ \$14.55

Reconciliación: Perdón y paz 2006

- B5217RE **Reconciliación, bilingual** ~~\$43.25~~ \$10.60

Believe Celebrate Live: Reconciliation



AGES 7-8. Embraces Catholic identity and a sacramental way of seeing life, breaks open the Scriptures through Lectio and Visio Divina. Fosters partnership with parents and families, and incorporates strategies for children with disabilities. Integrates 21st Century learning through multimedia resources and includes instructions for downloading and using the free Sadlier sacraments mobile app. ★ (©2017) Featured on page 110.

- 31112 **First Reconciliation** \$13.00
- 31211 Catechist Guide \$25.34
- 31167 Living Our Faith at Home, pack of 10 \$38.50
- 31143 My Reconciliation and Prayer Book \$4.35
- 31181 Reconciliation DVD, bilingual \$49.95
- 31259 Reconciliation and Eucharist Music CD, bilingual \$23.95

Creer Celebrar Vivir: La Reconciliación bilingual



- 31310 **Primera Reconciliación** \$13.00
- 31419 Catechist Guide \$25.34
- 31365 Living Our Faith, Sp., 10-pack \$38.50
- 31341 Mi Reconciliación y libro ..., Sp. \$4.35

We Believe and Celebrate: First Penance



AGES 7-8. Student Book presents sacramental preparation featuring gathering activities, sharing Scripture, sacramental catechesis, and opportunities for all members of the family to be involved. Catechist Guide provides easy-to-follow classroom lesson plans and options for families who prepare their children at home. Home Lesson Plans are for families not using the Guide. ★ (©2006)

- 57099 **First Penance, softcover** \$12.30
- 57105 **First Penance, hardcover** \$17.12
- 57112 Catechist Guide \$24.28
- 57174 Home Lesson Plans, pack of 10 \$30.50
- 16546 Heart Medallion to Wear, pack of 10 \$24.60

FOR BOTH PENANCE AND COMMUNION

- 57297 With Jesus Always, softcover \$8.33
- 57280 With Jesus Always, hardcover \$13.42
- 57150 Music CD \$25.09
- 57198 Director Guide \$25.09

Creemos y celebramos bilingual



- 57372 **Softcover** \$12.32
- 57303 **Hardcover** \$16.50
- 57310 Catechist Guide \$25.65
- 57327 Home lessons, Sp., pk/10 \$29.44
- 57495 Siempre con Jesús, Spanish \$8.33
- 57457 Music CD, Spanish \$25.09

CATECHISMS



PAGES 18-21

First Reconciliation



AGES 7-9. Offers six lessons with a Scripture story, Reconciliation booklet, certificate, activity cutouts and family pages. Guide is not a wrap-around edition. ★ (©2000)

- 24015 **First Reconciliation** \$12.31
- 24114 Guide \$21.58
- 16546 Heart Medallion, 10-pack \$24.60

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

First Penance



AGES 7–9. Bulletin format with fun illustrations. Eight 4-page lesson handouts include games, puzzles and activity pages covering God’s love, Jesus’ love, sin, family, forgiveness and the sacrament. Notes for teacher, note to parents and Catechism references are on the activity page. (©1998)

- 801945 **First Penance** \$3.99 \$3.11
- 801952 **La Primera Penitencia** \$3.99 \$3.11

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

Together in Jesus: First Reconciliation



AGES 7–9. Features new graphics, photos and designs. Student Materials are six colorful, four-page lesson handouts and stickers that come in a sturdy keepsake folder. Teaching Guide includes lesson plans, reproducible handouts and reduced-size pictures of the student pages. ★(©2018)

- 8117 **First Reconciliation** \$11.95
Discount: 10 or more, \$10.95 each
- 8107 Teaching Guide \$19.95
- 812710 Certificate 10-pack \$9.95
- BZX Bookmark pack of 25 \$4.75
- 8327 Music Reconciliation, Eucharist, Confirmation CD \$24.95
- 8347 Accompaniment Book \$24.95

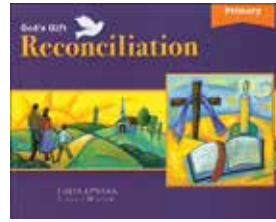
Unidos en Jesús: Primera Reconciliación



- 8817 **Primera Reconciliación, bilingual** \$12.95
Discount: 10 or more, \$11.95 each
- 9517 Teaching Guide, Spanish \$9.95

LOYOLA PRESS

God’s Gift: Reconciliation

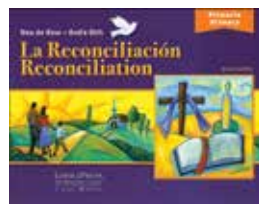


AGES 7–9. Student Books have Scripture stories, reading, discussion, and interactive components with bound-in stickers. *My Own Reconciliation Booklet* is a keepsake booklet. Teaching Guide gives background, preparation, lesson planners, and scripted lesson plans.

The included CD provides music, Scripture stories and guided reflections. Also included is a sample child’s booklet and a set of blackline masters. Family Guide is designed to help parents as their children prepare for the sacrament. ★(©2016)

- 41109 **Reconciliation Student Book** \$13.95
- 41147 **My Own Reconciliation Booklet** \$4.25
Discount: 10 or more, \$3.50 each
- 41161 Family Guide \$7.95
- 43400 Family Guide Set includes 3 items above \$16.95
- 43363 Reconciliation plus Reconciliation Booklet \$15.95
- 43608 Catechist Guide with CD \$32.95
- 41307 Program Director Guide \$42.95
- 41338 Director Resource DVD \$29.95
- 44858 Video Series 5 DVDs in English and Spanish 65.95

Don de Dios: La Reconciliación bilingual

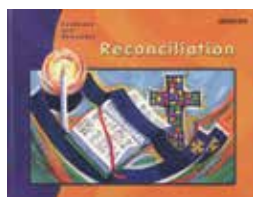


- 41116 **La Reconciliación** \$13.95
- 41154 **La Reconciliación: Mi libro** \$4.25
Discount: 10 or more, \$3.50 each
- 41178 Family Guide \$7.95
- 43417 Family Pack \$16.95
- 43370 **La Reconciliación / Mi libro** \$15.95
- 43615 Catechist Guide with CD \$32.95
- 44858 Video Series 5 DVDs \$65.95

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

AUGUSTINE INSTITUTE

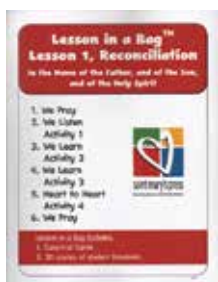
Celebrate and Remember: Reconciliation



AGES 7-9. A program of liturgical catechesis. Each chapter begins with prayer and includes Scripture, doctrine, an activity, and a story. With a step-by-step guide to the sacrament including an age-appropriate examination of conscience. Catechist Guide includes planner pages, scripts, background, music ideas and extra activities. ★ (©2011)

- 820699 **Reconciliation** \$15.95
- 820705 Catechist Guide \$25.50
- 820729 Home Guide \$8.95
- 820712 Program Director Manual \$46.95

Lesson in a Bag: Reconciliation



AGES 7-8. Content from Celebrate and Remember: Reconciliation structured in a creative, user-friendly format. Each of the 8 First Reconciliation lessons is packaged in a zip close bag that contains everything a catechist needs for that day's lesson. Includes a set of scripted catechist pages that are easy to follow and allow the catechist to be ready to teach with a quick 10-minute review. Also includes 20 copies of every handout and activity sheet the children will need, some in full color. ★ (©2012)

- 824062 **Reconciliation, Complete Package** \$179.99

Signs of Grace: First Reconciliation

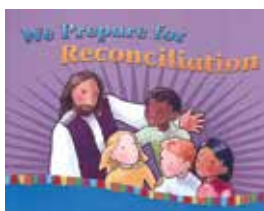


AGES 7-9. You Are Forgiven. Seven sessions. Each presents good news of salvation offered through Jesus Christ, with a focus on helping the children understand intellectually, spiritually, and emotionally that the Sacrament of Reconciliation is a real encounter with Jesus Christ who desires to forgive and heal us. Activities, Scripture, videos and stories engage both the mind and the heart so the child can understand the gift of mercy. (©2018)

- 177846 **You Are Forgiven Student Book** \$14.95 \$11.96
 - 177860 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
 - 5SFCO Certificate, pack of 20 \$14.95 \$11.96
 - 5SFCCO Confession Card, pack of 20 \$14.95 \$11.96
 - 5SFPCO Saint Prayer Cards, 20 sets of 8 cards \$39.95 \$31.96
 - 5SFXX Complete Set \$249.95 \$199.96
- includes You Are Forgiven DVD Set, You Are Forgiven Student Book, Activity Book, Teacher Guide, prayer cards, and completion certificates, plus the Forgiven DVD Set and Leader Guide.*

TWENTY-THIRD PUBLICATIONS

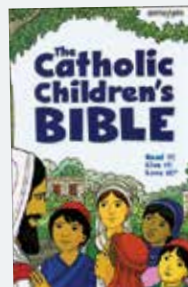
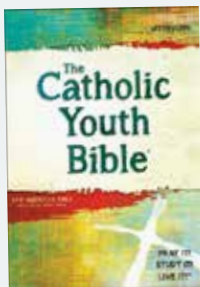
On Our Way with Jesus: We Prepare for Reconciliation



AGES 7-9. Designed with color-coded, easy-to-follow themes. Sidebars include: From the Bible; From the Liturgy; Let Us Pray; Words to Remember; Something to Think About; The Church Teaches; and Did You Know? (©2010)

- 957439 **We Prepare for Reconciliation** \$9.95
- 957446 Leader Guide \$19.95

BIBLES
SEE
PAGES
8-17



OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

**Catholic Parent Know-How 2016
Preparing Your Child for First Reconciliation**



PARENT. Empower parents with faith-building activities and ideas. These amazingly affordable, 8-page tools have been completely redesigned making it fun and easy for parents to be more involved in their child's faith formation. (©2016)

- X1721 **First Reconciliation** \$1.95
- X1722 **La Primera Reconciliación** \$1.95
Discounts: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.; 75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150 or more, \$1.36 ea.

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

**First Reconciliation Activities
... for Primary Grades
... for Intermediate Grades**



Reproducible activity pages with games, crafts, puzzles and coloring to complement sacramental preparation programs for children in the elementary grades. Scripture references, notes and answers are provided for the teacher. (©2016)

- 3217 ... for Primary Grades \$40.95 \$8.76
- 3219 ... for Intermediate Grades \$40.95 \$8.76

LOYOLA PRESS

Sacred Times Memory Book



PARENT. A book for parents whose children are preparing for Reconciliation and First Eucharist. Includes adult catechesis on six sacramental themes, with questions to help parents reflect on their faith and then share their stories with their children. Elegantly crafted with full-color calligraphy. 44 pages. (©2004)

- 1939X **Sacred Times** \$4.95 \$4.16

Making Things Right



AGES 7-10. A hand-printed workbook with two-color line drawings. Covers sin, forgiveness and basic sacramental catechesis. Includes a tear-out parent/teacher guide for home programs or use as a classroom supplement. (©2005)

- X208 **Making Things Right** \$8.95
Discounts: 10-24, \$8.50 each; 25-74, \$8.06 each; 75-149, \$7.16 each; 150 or more, \$6.27 each

Child's Confession Resource, 50-pack



A handy resource for all parish children that helps them through every step of the Sacrament of Reconciliation. Includes an age-appropriate examination of conscience, a step-by-step explanation of what happens during the sacrament, and the Act of Contrition. Pack of 50. (©2014)

- X1635 **Child's Confession Resource** \$13.95
- X1636 **Cómo celebro la Reconciliación, Spanish** \$13.95



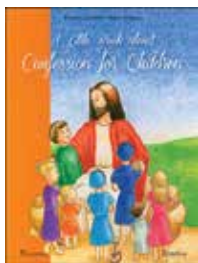
Sacramental Preparation Family Posters

AGES 7-14. Reinforce classroom study of Reconciliation, Communion, and Confirmation by sending the "textbook" home in the form of colorful, engaging Family Posters that can foster Catholic identity in the home and remind the family of the important sacraments about to take place in the life of a child. Prayer Cards in packs of 10 for each sacrament are also available. (©2009)

- X853 **First Reconciliation Poster** 10-pack \$7.95
 - X854 **First Communion Poster** 10-pack \$7.95
 - X855 **Confirmation Poster** 10-pack \$7.95
 - X933 **La Primera Reconciliación Poster Spanish** 10-pack \$7.95
 - X934 **La Primera Comunión Poster, Spanish** 10-pack \$7.95
 - X935 **La Confirmación Poster, Spanish** 10-pack \$7.95
- Discounts on all Poster Packs: 10-24, \$7.56 ea; 25-74, \$7.16 ea; 75-149, \$6.36; 150+, \$5.27 ea.

IGNATIUS PRESS

A Little Book about Confession for Children

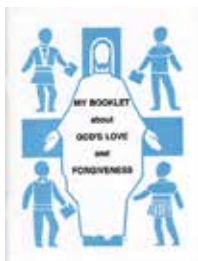


AGES 7-10. Explains the hows and whys of going to Confession. Includes step-by-step instructions for preparing and receiving the sacrament, with an examination of conscience just for kids. Paperback, 64 pages. (©2014)

179304 **Book about Confession...** \$9.99 \$7.99

LEAFLET MISSAL

My Booklet about God's Love and Forgiveness



AGES 7-10. Two-color workbook that may be used as a supplement in the classroom or one-on-one at home. Includes Scripture stories, lessons and activity pages to fill in and color. Includes and examination of conscience. (©1985)

02555 **My Booklet about God's Love** \$3.95 \$2.96

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Your Child's First Confession



PARENT. A full-color, glossy, 28-page magazine for parents, explaining all the basics of preparation along with current Catholic teaching about the Sacrament of Reconciliation. (©2014)

826535 **Your Child's First Confession** \$4.99 \$3.89

LOYOLA PRESS

Adaptive Reconciliation Kit

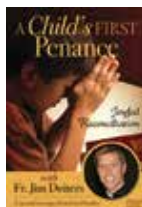


For Children with Autism and Other Special Needs. Components: Flip Book, I'm Sorry Cards, I Am Forgiven Sequence Puzzle, Instructional Story Card, Matching Puzzle, Examination of Conscience Card, I Celebrate Reconciliation Picture Book, a Helper Guide, and more. (©2012)

37577 **Adaptive Reconciliation Kit** \$59.99
 40119 **Kit adaptativa para la Reconciliación, Spanish** \$59.99
 Discounts for both: 2-5, \$49.99 each; 6 or more, \$39.99 each

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

A Child's First Penance - DVD

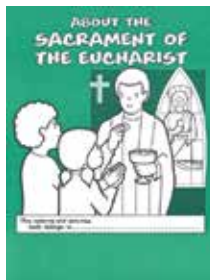


Joyful Reconciliation. Fr. Jim Deiters introduces the Sacrament of Penance and God's gift of forgiveness and grace. Parents and children alike will learn how going to Reconciliation draws us closer to God, and learn why Reconciliation is a time for repentance, healing and joy. 40 minutes. (©2012)

821950 **A Child's First Penance DVD** \$36.99 \$31.44
 822063 **Tu primera confesion DVD, Spanish** \$36.99 \$31.44

CHANNING BETE

Coloring and Activity Books



AGES 6-9. Eight pages of hands-on learning about the sacraments. (©1987)

54718 **Going to Mass** \$1.95
 56176 **Eucharist** \$1.95
 57735 **Reconciliation** \$1.95

Discount per title: 25 or more, \$1.56 each

Booklets



AGES 10 AND OLDER. Simple 16-page booklets with line drawings help readers prepare for the sacraments. (©1979, 1982)

Discount per title: 25 or more, \$1.56 each
 17715 **Baptism** \$1.95
 17392 **Reconciliation** \$1.95
 17640 **The Eucharist** \$1.95
 17624 **Confirmation** \$1.95
 19539 **Bautismo, Spanish** \$1.95
 19158 **Reconciliación, Spanish** \$1.95
 19166 **Eucaristía, Spanish** \$1.95
 23276 **Confirmación, Spanish** \$1.95

Whenever you see this symbol ★ in our catalog, it means the Bishops' Committee has found the program or series to be in conformity with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

**Go Seek Find:
Reconciliation & Eucharist
Confirmation Restored Order**



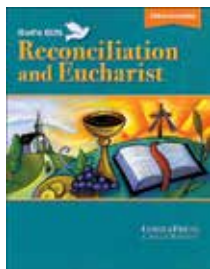
AGES 7–10. Discover God's Treasures. A new sacrament preparation program centered on a new approach. Instead of using a textbook or workbook, children interact with and explore The Catholic Children's Bible and track their journey to the destination of celebrating the sacraments using hands on activities, treasure maps and stickers. Includes

backpack, Catholic Children's Bible, 2nd Edition, folders, maps and booklets for Reconciliation and Eucharist. Folder for Restored Order Confirmation sold separately. ★ (©2017) Featured on pages 114-115.

- 4507 **Go Seek Find Kit with softcover Bible** \$39.95
- 4503 **Go Seek Find Kit with hardcover Bible** \$46.95
- 4500SP **Go Seek Find Kit with softcover Spanish Bible** \$39.95
- 828473 Reconciliation Teaching Guide \$39.95
- 828480 Eucharist Teaching Guide \$39.95
- 828794 **Restored Order Confirmation Folder** \$5.00
- 828787 Restored Order Confirmation Teaching Guide \$19.95

LOYOLA PRESS

God's Gift: Reconciliation & Eucharist



AGES 10–14. Developed for teens or other young people preparing to celebrate the sacraments out of typical sequence. This edition offers a comprehensive presentation of the key teachings of the Catholic faith. The components are adaptable to a variety of program models in order to meet any specific need. ★ (©2016)

- 41345 **Reconciliation & Eucharist** \$13.95
- 41369 Catechist Guide \$15.95
- 41352 **La Reconciliación y la Eucaristía, bilingual** \$13.95
- 41376 Catechist Guide, bilingual \$15.95

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Call to Celebrate: Reconciliation & Eucharist

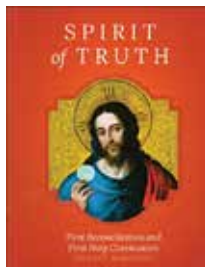


AGES 10–14. Sacrament preparation for older children with Reconciliation and Eucharist in one Student Book. Features ritual prayer, Scripture stories, activities, discussion questions, and faith at home activities. Catechist Edition has wrap-around lesson plans, formation, teaching tips and reproducible activity masters. ★ (©2007)

- CU5050 **Reconciliation and Eucharist** \$16.95
- CU5051 Catechist Edition \$53.00
- CU5064 **La Reconciliación y la Eucaristía, bilingual** \$16.95
- CU5065 Catechist Edition, bilingual \$53.00

SOPHIA INSTITUTE PRESS

**Spirit of Truth
First Reconciliation & First Holy Communion**



AGES 7–9. Designed specifically to prepare second and third graders to receive First Reconciliation and First Communion. Features ready-to-use content for 16 weekly sessions. Sacred art, interactive activities, and age-appropriate readings effectively prepare students to encounter Christ in the Sacraments. (©2018) Featured on page 121.

- 6025 **Reconciliation and Communion** \$19.99
- 6001 Catechist Guide \$19.99

SADLIER RELIGION

**Believe Celebrate Live:
Reconciliation & Eucharist**

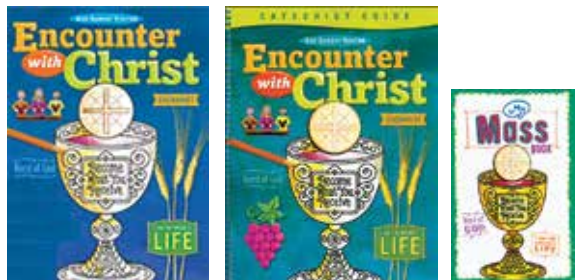


AGES 9–10. Sacrament preparation for older children in one flip book with Reconciliation on one side and Eucharist on the other. Flows from a vision of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults. Embraces Catholic identity and a sacramental way of seeing life. Creates a partnership with busy parents and families. ★ (©2017) Featured on page 110.

- 31136 **Reconciliation and Eucharist** \$16.95
 - 31235 Catechist Edition \$32.25
 - 31334 **La Reconciliación y la Eucaristía, Spanish** \$16.95
 - 31433 Catechist Edition, Spanish \$32.25
- For other program components: DVDs, parent magazines, and music CD, see Believe Celebrate Live: Reconciliation on page 60 and Eucharist on page 68.*

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Encounter with Christ: Eucharist



AGES 7-9. A flexible, innovative program that can be catechist-led at the parish, or parent-led at home. It can be used in a variety of models. Integrates families as critical participants in sacrament preparation, and inspires them to full participation in the liturgy. ★ (©2016) Featured on page 105.

- CU5425 *First Eucharist Student Book \$12.95
- CU5431 My Mass Book \$4.45
- CU5426 Catechist Guide \$27.95
- CU5427 *Parent Guide \$8.45
- CU5686 Family Pack, includes 2 * items above \$18.95
- CU5664 Family and Faith Pages, pack of 10 \$29.95
- CU5429 Director Manual with bilingual handouts \$32.95

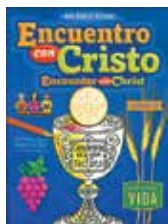
Call to Celebrate: Eucharist



AGES 7-9. Student Book features eight lessons, each with an opening ritual prayer, faith at home features and illustrated Scripture stories. Catechist Edition contains background, wrap-around lesson plans, activities and reproducible resources. Family Guide helps families prepare and includes simple lesson plans for parents teaching children at home. ★ (©2007)

- CU5044 Eucharist Student Book \$15.45
- CU0759 Family Guide \$11.45
- CU5071 Family Pack includes 2 items above \$19.45
- CU5049 My Mass Book \$3.45
- CU5045 Catechist Edition \$32.95
- CU1128 DVD \$26.45
- CU0761 Music CD for Reconciliation and Eucharist \$19.45
- CU5057 Sacraments Source Book \$32.95

Encuentro con Cristo: Eucaristía bilingual



- CU5666 *La Eucaristía \$12.95
- CU5667 Catechist Guide \$27.95
- CU5668 *Parent Guide Spanish \$8.45
- CU5699 Family Pack (2 * items above) \$18.95
- CU5690 Mi libro de la Misa \$4.45
- CU5669 Family and Faith, Spanish 10-pack \$29.95

Un llamado a celebrar: La Eucaristía bilingual



- CU5060 La Eucaristía Student Book \$15.45
- CU0960 Family Guide, Spanish \$11.45
- CU5073 Family Pack, 2 items above \$19.45
- O.P. Mi libro de la Misa
- CU5061 Catechist Edition \$32.95
- CU1131 DVD \$26.45

BIBLES



PAGES 8-17

UP TO 50% OFF RETAIL

TWENTY-THIRD PUBLICATIONS

On Our Way With Jesus: We Share in the Eucharist



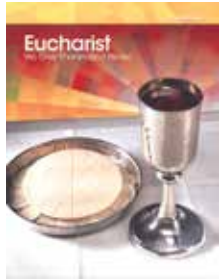
AGES 7-9. Built around color-coded, easy-to-follow themes. Sidebars include: From the Bible; From the Liturgy; Let Us Pray; Words to Remember; Something to Think About; The Church Teaches; and Did You Know? **Leader**

Guide contains pages of the child's book with each instructional page. (©2010)

- 957453 We Share in the Eucharist Student Book \$9.95
- 957460 Leader Guide \$19.95

RCL BENZIGER

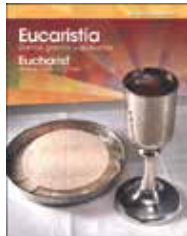
Eucharist, Primary AGES 7-9.
Eucharist, Intermediate AGES 10-14.



We Give Thanks and Praise. Eight lessons, each 8 pages in length. Includes five special features to enrich the learning experience: Word of God (additional Scripture verse relevant to the chapter theme); This We Believe (a clear statement of Catholic teaching); Let's Talk (discussion questions); Catholic Practices; Parish Connection; and We Celebrate. ★ (©2015) Featured on page 109.

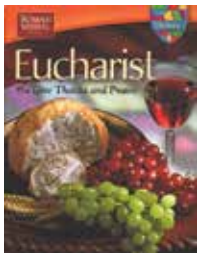
- 601685 **Eucharist Student Book, primary** \$15.50
- 601687 Catechist Edition \$31.00
- 601686 **Eucharist Student Book, intermediate** \$15.50
- 601688 Catechist Edition \$31.00
- 601689 Music CD, in English and Spanish \$28.00

Eucaristía: Damos gracias y alabanza bilingual



- 601697 **Eucaristía, primary** \$15.50
- 601698 Catechist Edition \$31.00
- 441537 **Eucaristía, intermediate** \$15.50
- 441536 Catechist Edition \$31.00

Eucharist, Primary AGES 7-9.
Eucharist, Intermediate AGES 10-14. SALE



We Give Thanks and Praise. Eight lessons with an age-appropriate story, discussion questions, Scripture, activities, prayer and a section for the family. Student Book includes a Little Catechism and a How to Receive Eucharist section. ★ (©2006)

- O.P. **Eucharist Student Book, primary**
- B5203RE Catechist Edition \$27.25 \$16.35
- B5202RE **Eucharist Student Book, intermediate** \$43.25 \$10.60
- B5204RE Catechist Edition \$27.25 \$13.62
- B5205 Music CD in English and Spanish \$24.25 \$14.55

Gifts for A Lifetime: The Gift of Eucharist



AGES 7-10. Has contemporary photographs, engaging illustrations, colorful Scripture stories, eight core lessons and a post-sacrament lesson. Catechist Guide includes an easy 3-step lesson plan. The Family Guide is for home lessons. ★ (©2000)

- 601292 **Gift of Eucharist, softcover** \$17.00
- 606195 **Gift of Eucharist, hardcover** \$23.50
- 601419 Catechist Guide \$34.50
- 601422 Family Guide \$14.00

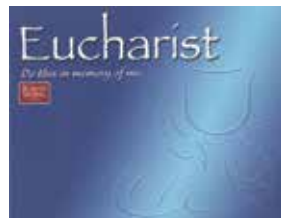
We Celebrate: The Eucharist



AGES 7-8. Each theme is presented in a parent session, two children's group sessions, a liturgical celebration and a home activity. Takes 10 months to complete, but may be condensed. Family Guide gives parents easy directions for at-home exploration of each theme. (©1990)

- 601432 **We Celebrate the Eucharist, softcover** \$17.50
- 601431 **We Celebrate the Eucharist, hardcover** \$24.50
- 601433 Catechist Guide \$45.00
- 601434 Family Guide \$8.50

Eucharist



AGES 7-9. Do This in Memory of Me. A program that uses ritual as the key to unlocking the sacrament. Student Book has seven lessons with Scripture story, doctrine, liturgy, prayers, songs, and certificate. ★ (©2002)

- 601005 **Eucharist** \$15.50
- 601020 Family Guide \$15.50
- 441538 Family Savings Pack includes the 2 items above \$21.50
- 601006 Catechist Guide \$31.00
- 601021 Program Director Manual \$55.00
- 601022 Music CD in English and Spanish \$24.50

Eucaristía Spanish



- 601026 **Eucaristía** \$15.50
- 601028 Family Guide \$15.50
- 441571 Family Savings Pack (2 items above) \$21.50
- 601449 Catechist Guide \$32.00

Whenever you see this symbol ★ in our catalog, it means the Bishops' Committee has found the program or series to be in conformity with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

Believe Celebrate Live: Eucharist



AGES 7–8. Embraces Catholic identity and a sacramental way of seeing life, breaks open the Scriptures, fosters partnership with parents and families, and incorporates strategies for children with disabilities. Includes instructions for downloading and using the free Sadlier sacraments mobile app. ★ (©2017) Featured on page 110.

- 31129 **First Eucharist** \$13.00
- 31228 Catechist Guide \$25.34
- 31174 Living Our Faith at Home, 10-pack \$38.50
- 31150 My Mass Book \$4.35
- 31198 Eucharist DVD, bilingual \$49.95
- 31259 Reconciliation and Eucharist Music CD, bilingual \$23.95

Creer Celebrar Vivir: La Eucaristía bilingual



- 31327 **La Eucaristía** \$13.00
- 31426 Catechist Guide \$25.34
- 31372 Living Our Faith at Home, 10/pk \$38.50
- 31358 Mi libro de la misa, Spanish \$4.35



First Eucharist

AGES 7–8. Six lessons that can be used in a traditional classroom setting, in a home program, or by small family groups. Guide is not a wraparound, annotated edition. ★ (©2000)

- 24343 **First Eucharist** \$13.42
- 24367 Guide \$22.66
- 16553 Cross Medallion to wear, 10-pack \$24.60



Primera Comunión bilingual

- 12777RE **Primera Comunión** \$12.56
- 12876 Guide \$25.11

We Believe and Celebrate: First Communion



AGES 7–8. Keepsake Student Book presents sacramental preparation in a format that includes gathering activities, sharing Scripture, sacramental catechesis, celebration, prayer, and opportunities for all members of the family to be involved. Guide provides easy-to-

follow classroom lesson plans for the catechist and flexible options for parents who are preparing their children at home. Program resources include a *With Jesus Always* Mass book with Mass responses and Catholic prayers. ★ (©2006)

- 57181 **First Communion, softcover** \$12.30
- 57204 **First Communion, hardcover** \$17.12
- 57211 Catechist Guide \$25.58
- 57273 Home Lesson Plans, 10-pack \$30.50
- 57297 With Jesus Always, softcover \$8.33
- 57280 With Jesus Always, hardcover \$13.42
- 16553 Cross Medallion to wear, 10-pack \$24.60

FOR BOTH PENANCE AND COMMUNION

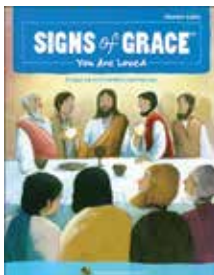
- 57150 Music CD \$25.09
- 57198 Director Guide \$25.09

Creemos y celebramos: Primera Comunión bilingual



- 57471 **Softcover Student Book** \$12.32
- 57402 **Hardcover Student Book** \$16.50
- 57419 Catechist Guide \$25.65
- 57426 Home lessons, Sp., 10-pack \$29.44
- 57495 Siempre con Jesús, Spanish \$8.33

Signs of Grace: First Holy Communion



AGES 7–9. You Are Loved. Eight sessions presenting the teachings of the Church on the Sacrament of the Eucharist with a focus on helping the children understand intellectually, spiritually, and emotionally that the Sacrament of First Holy Communion is a real encounter with Jesus Christ who desires to unite himself to us at the deepest levels of our humanity. Activities, Scripture, videos and stories are provided

to engage both the mind and the heart so the child can come to fully understand the gift of grace and mercy offered through the sacrament. (©2018)

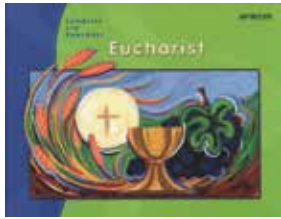
- 177808 **You Are Loved Student Book** \$44.95 \$11.96
- 177822 Activity Book \$7.95 \$6.36
- 5SLCO Certificate, 20-pack \$14.95 \$11.96
- 5SLMCO Mass Card, 20-pack \$14.95 \$11.96
- 5SLPCO Saint Prayer Cards, 20 sets of 8 cards \$39.95 \$31.96
- 5SLX Complete Set \$249.95 \$199.96

Includes You Are Loved DVD Set, You Are Loved Student Book, Activity Book, Teacher Guide, prayer cards, Mass cards and completion certificates, plus the Presence DVD Set and Leader Guide.

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

LOYOLA PRESS

Celebrate and Remember: Eucharist



AGES 7–9. A program to prepare for First Eucharist through the process of liturgical catechesis. Children prepare for the sacrament not only by learning about the Rite, but also through the Rite itself. Each chapter begins with prayer and includes Scripture, doctrinal instruction, a one-page activity, an experiential story and closing prayer. Sidebars explore the lives of saints, signs and symbols and unique aspects of Catholicism. Catechist Guide includes planner pages, scripts, background, music ideas and extra activities. Home Guides include lesson plans to help parents prepare their children at home. ★ (©2011)

- 820651 **Eucharist Student Book** \$15.95
- 820668 Catechist Guide \$25.50
- 820682 Home Guide \$8.95
- 820675 Program Director Manual \$46.95

Lesson in a Bag: Eucharist



AGES 7–8. Content from *Celebrate and Remember: Eucharist* structured in a creative, user-friendly format. Each of the 10 First Eucharist lessons is packaged in a zip close bag that contains everything a catechist needs for that day's lesson. Each Lesson-in-a-Bag has a set of scripted catechist cards that allow the catechist to be ready to teach with a quick 10-minute review. Also includes 20 copies of every

handout and activity sheet the children will need, some in full color. No more copies to make. No more student books to keep track of. Everything needed to teach 20 children is in each bag. ★ (©2012)

- 823973 **Eucharist, Complete Package** \$229.99

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

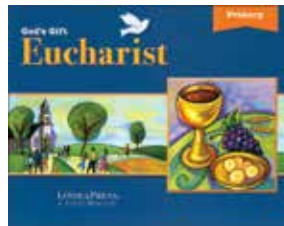
Together in Jesus: First Eucharist



AGES 7–9. Features new graphics, new photos and new design but the basic content is the same. Keepsake folder holds six colorful, 4-page lesson handouts, parent handout, family activity poster, and stickers. Teaching Guide can be used by parents preparing their children at home or by catechists in the classroom. ★ (©2018)

- 8217 **First Eucharist** \$11.95
Discount: 10 or more, \$10.95 each
- 8207 Teaching Guide \$19.95
- 822710 Certificate, 10-pack \$9.95
- BZW Bookmark, 25-pack \$4.75
- 8917 **Primera Eucaristía, bilingual** \$12.95
Discount: 10 or more, \$11.95 each
- 9717 Teaching Guide, Spanish \$9.95

God's Gift: Eucharist

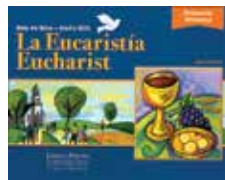


AGES 7–9. Student Books have Scripture stories, reading, discussion, and interactive components with bound-in stickers. *My Own Reconciliation Booklet* is a keepsake booklet. Teaching Guide gives background, preparation, lesson planners, and scripted lesson plans.

The included CD provides music, Scripture stories and guided reflections. Also included is a sample child's booklet and a set of blackline masters. Family Guide is designed to help parents as their children prepare for the sacrament. ★ (©2016)

- 41208 **Eucharist Student Book** \$13.95
- 41246 My Own Mass Booklet \$4.25
Discount: 10 or more, \$3.49 each
- 41260 Family Guide \$7.95
Discount: 10 or more, \$7.50 each
- 43424 Family Guide Set includes 3 items above \$16.95
- 43387 Eucharist Student Book plus Mass Booklet \$15.95
- 43622 Catechist Guide with CD \$32.95
- 41307 Program Director Guide \$42.95
- 41338 Director Resource DVD \$29.95
- 44797 Video Series 5 DVDs in English and Spanish \$65.95

Don de Dios: La Eucaristía bilingual



- 41215 **La Eucaristía** \$13.95
- 41253 La Misa Mi libro \$4.25
Discount: 10 or more, \$3.49 each
- 41277 Family Guide \$7.95
- 43431 Family Guide Set \$16.95
- 43394 La Eucaristía/ La Misa Mi libro \$15.95
- 43639 Catechist Guide with CD \$32.95
- 44797 5 DVDs in English and Spanish \$65.95

Adaptive First Eucharist Preparation Kit



For Children with Autism and Other Special Needs. Enables many children with autism and other special needs to prepare for First Eucharist. Includes My Picture Missal and Mass Picture Cards; Matching Puzzles; Instructional and Social Stories; Helper Guide. (©2011)

- 35801 **Adaptive First Eucharist Kit** \$59.99
- 40102 **Kit adaptativa para la Primera Eucaristía, Spanish** \$59.99
Discounts for both: 2–5, \$49.99 each; 6 or more, \$39.99 each

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

First Communion



AGES 7–10. Eight colorful 4-page handouts to help prepare children for First Communion with doctrinal material, games, puzzles, activities. Includes fun illustrations, an index to the Catechism, notes for teacher and parent, and notes on how to extend the lesson at home. Topics include bread of life, Mass, preparing to receive Jesus, Lord's Prayer and church family. (©1998)

- 801921 **First Communion 8 lessons** \$3.99 \$3.11
- 801938 **La Primera Comuni3n, Spanish** \$3.99 \$3.11
- 823794 **La Primera Comuni3n, bilingual** \$4.99 \$3.89

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP



First Eucharist Activities ... for Primary Grades ... for Intermediate Grades

Reproducible pages with puzzles, word games, and coloring activities to complement sacramental preparation programs. Scripture references, notes and answers are provided for teachers. (©2016)

- 3216 **Primary** \$10.95 \$8.76
- 3218 **Intermediate** \$10.95 \$8.76

Individual First Communion Banner Kit



Each kit includes a hemmed 12 x 16" felt banner, four colors of adhesive-backed felt, instructions, and patterns for letters and symbols. Some cutting will require help from an adult; no pre-cut shapes or letters are included. Each banner requires a 12" dowel, which is not included. Felt colors may vary slightly from those pictured .

- FCF **First Communion Banner Kit** \$8.79

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

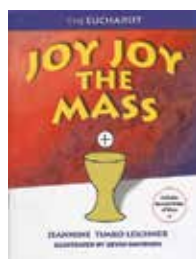
Catholic Parent Know-How Preparing Your Child for First Communion



PARENT. Empower parents with faith-building activities and ideas. These amazingly affordable, 8-page magazines have been completely redesigned making it fun and easy for every family to prepare for the sacraments. Parents can become more involved in their child's faith formation while getting their own spiritual nourishment at the same time. (©2016)

- X1723 **First Communion** \$1.95
- X1724 **La Primera Comuni3n, Spanish** \$1.95
Discounts: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.; 75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150+, \$1.36 ea.

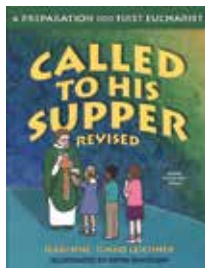
Joy Joy the Mass



AGES 6–8. A simple explanation of the Mass that includes a guide for parents and teachers. Children learn by coloring, drawing pictures and supplying missing words. (©2011)

- 350 **Joy Joy the Mass** \$6.95
Discounts: 10–24, \$6.60 ea.; 25–74, \$6.26 ea.; 75–149, \$5.56 ea.; 150 or more, \$4.87 ea.

Called to His Supper



AGES 7–10. Student work-text has hand-written lessons and simple drawings. Explains the connection between Baptism and Eucharist and includes key Scripture stories. Spiral-bound Catechist/Parent Guide includes wraparound lesson plans, additional activities, reproducible parent notes and directions for three family celebrations. (©2011)

- X389 **Called to His Supper** \$6.95
Discounts: 10–24, \$6.60 each; 25–74, \$6.26 each; 75–149, \$5.56 each; 150 +, \$4.87 each
- X448 Catechist/Parent Guide \$14.95 \$11.96

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

LEAFLET MISSAL

The New St. Joseph First Communion Catechism



AGES 7-9. From the Baltimore Catechism. Traditional presentation of Catholic doctrine in question-and-answer format. Eleven chapters cover 54 questions with answers that can be memorized. Also includes basic prayers, parts of the Mass, holy days, Commandments. Two-color. (©2012)

24005 **First Communion** \$3.75 \$3.20
34004S **Primera Comunión, Spanish** \$3.95 \$3.36

St. Joseph New American Catechism



AGES 7-9. Explanation of the sacraments in question-and-answer format. Fifteen chapters cover 152 questions with answers that can be memorized. Also includes commandments, beatitudes, precepts, basic prayers, holy days and summary test. With traditional color illustrations. (©1984)

25005 **First Confession and Communion** \$4.75 \$4.04

CHANNING BETE COMPANY

My First Communion Activity Calendar



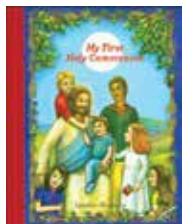
AGES 4-9. A fun, interactive way for children and their families to prepare for their big day. Each door and each day bring an engaging new activity such as baking bread to share with friends and family, behaving well in church, and doing something kind for another person. Activities help children understand the religious significance of their First Communion. Includes helpful tips for parents on

keeping the day focused on the true meaning of First Communion, recommitting to their faith and church community and keeping the spirit of Reconciliation alive in their home(©2015)

50538 **First Communion Activity Calendar** \$3.25
Discount: 25 or more, \$2.60 each

IGNATIUS PRESS

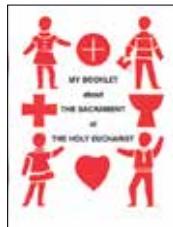
My First Holy Communion



AGES 6 AND OLDER. A unique presentation of the Catholic faith for children preparing for First Communion. Through stories from the Bible, bits of the church's history and descriptions of the sacraments, this book leads children into the mystery of the Eucharist. Hardcover, 72 pages. (©2013)

177089 **My First Holy Communion** \$47.99 \$14.36

My Booklet about the Sacrament of the Holy Eucharist



AGES 7-10. Two-color, 60-page workbook that may be used as a supplement in the classroom or one-on-one at home. Includes lessons and activity pages about the sacraments, the Last Supper and the Mass. With discussion questions, fill in the blanks, puzzles and coloring pages. Paperback, 60 pages.(©1985)

02561 **Sacrament of Holy Eucharist** \$3.95 \$2.96

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Your Child's First Communion



PARENT. Color, glossy, 16-page magazine helps parents prepare their children for the celebration of First Communion. Includes an update on Catholic teaching about the Mass and the Eucharist, FAQs, and tips for making First Communion Day special (©1990)

433285 **Your Child's First Communion** \$4.99 \$3.89
800498 **La primera Comunión ...** \$4.99 \$4.24

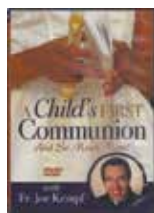
Grandma's Bread and El Pan de la Abuelita DVD



A Eucharist Film in English and Spanish. A classic story designed to teach important truths about the Eucharist, intergenerational relationships, death and the importance of tradition on our lives. 18 minutes in each language.

366070 **Grandma's Bread DVD** \$24.99 \$21.24

A Child's First Communion DVD



Father Joe Kempf teaches children the fundamentals and more. With a section for parents about their role in their child's faith development, guided meditations and messages tailored to both children and parents. 57 minutes. (©2011)

820519 **Child's First Communion DVD** \$36.99 \$31.44
82168 **La primera comunión DVD** \$36.99 \$31.44

IGNATIUS PRESS

A Missal for Children

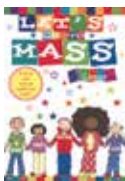


AGES 7 AND OLDER. Guides children through the liturgy and helps them understand the holy Mass. Children can read the text of the Mass on the right-hand page and find its explanation on the left. With illustrations to help them understand the actions of the priest. Leather bound, 7 x 5, 96 pages. (©2016)

640820 **A Missal for Children** \$14.99 \$11.24

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Let's Go to Mass



AGES 6-10 A color-and-wipe-off interactive Mass book. Includes dialogue boxes for priest and congregation so children can read and learn the responses. Also includes space to write in petitions prayers and the gospel theme. With revised Roman Missal content 6 x 8, 24 pages. (©2011)

806681 **Let's Go to Mass** \$5.99 \$5.09

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

The Mass Book for Children

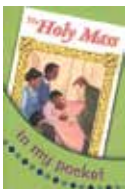


AGES 8 AND OLDER. Walks children through each part of the Mass, step-by-step, so they can understand what they are doing and why. The left side of each two-page spread has a simple explanation; the right side has a colorful, reverent and detailed picture of the action of the Mass. 5 x 8, 48 pages. (©2011)

T126 **Mass Book for Children** \$8.95
Discounts: 10-24, \$8.50 each; 25-74, \$8.05 each; 75-149, \$7.16 each; 150 or more, \$6.50 each

PAULINE BOOKS AND MEDIA

The Holy Mass in My Pocket



AGES 6-8. Perfect for kids to carry with them and follow along during Mass. There are simple explanations of each part of the Mass. . Complete with bright, colorful artwork. 32 pages.(©2011)

33924 **Holy Mass in My Pocket** \$2.25 \$1.89

My First Missal



AGES 6-8. Each part of the Mass is clearly explained in simple language. Supplemental sections include material on making a visit to the Blessed Sacrament and on the Sacrament of Reconciliation. Colorful illustrations throughout. 4½ x 6½, 48 pages. (©2011)

48425 **My First Missal** \$4.95 \$4.16

PAULINE BOOKS AND MEDIA

I Pray the Mass NEW

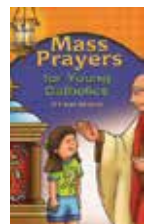


AGES 6-8. Helps children follow the Mass with pictures, simple explanations, and prayers. Each part of the Mass is presented in easy-to-understand ways with complementary illustrations and short prayers perfect for children new to learning about the Mass. Introduces Mass vocabulary. With simple text reinforced by illustrations for emerging readers. 40 pages. (©2018)

37387 **I Pray the Mass** \$5.95 \$4.89

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

Mass Prayers for Young Catholics



AGES 8 AND OLDER. Colorful illustrations lead children, step by step, through the Order of the Mass. Color-coded text enables young Catholics to participate in their community's celebration. 32 pages. (©2011)

4566 **Mass Prayers for Young Catholics** \$3.25
Discount: 10 or more, \$2.75 each

Welcome Children!



AGES 7 AND OLDER. Combination coloring/activity/prayerbook in two colors. Includes all the responses for the Mass on the right-hand pages with activities explaining the liturgy, materials, and worship space on the left-hand pages. 6 x 9, 32 pages. (©2016)

3516 **Welcome Children!** \$5.25
Discount: 10 or more, \$3.95 each

TWENTY-THIRD PUBLICATIONS

Celebrating Eucharist



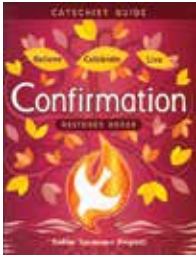
AGES 5-8. A Mass Book for Children. Help children participate more fully at Sunday Mass. Assures children that they have the love and support of the community as they gather for Mass every week to express their faith. With colorful appealing artwork. 5 x 6¼, 36 pages. (©2011)

TWEN-958559 **Celebrating Eucharist** \$5.95
Discounts: 5-99, \$4.76 ea.; 100 or more, \$3.57 ea.

SADLIER RELIGION

LOYOLA PRESS

**Believe Celebrate Live
Confirmation Restored Order**

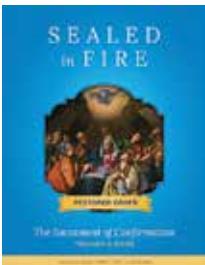


AGES 7-9. A new approach to sacrament preparation that flows from the vision of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults. Embraces a Catholic Identity and a sacramental way of seeing life. Celebrates inclusion with adaptations for children with disabilities and tips for celebrating cultural diversity. (©2016)

- 31105 **Confirmation Restored Order** \$5.44
- 31204 Catechist Guide \$8.99
- 31303 **La Confirmación, bilingual** \$5.44
- 31402 Catechist Guide, bilingual \$8.99

SOPHIA INSTITUTE PRESS

Sealed in Fire Restored Order NEW

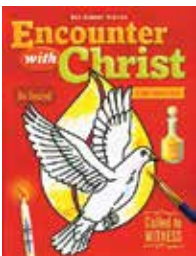


AGES 7-9. Seven lessons provide catechists with dozens of activities that will prepare students to receive an outpouring of the Holy Spirit at Confirmation. Each lesson includes full-color sacred art, readings, games, role-plays and assessments. All activities, reproducible student pages, and an answer key are included in the Teaching Guide. Student Packets contain all student pages so catechists don't have to photocopy them. (©2019) Featured on page 121.

- 828104 **Sealed in Fire Restored Order Student Packet** \$9.99
- 826926 Sealed in Fire Restored Order Teaching Guide \$19.99

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

**Encounter with Christ
Confirmation Restored Order**



AGES 7-9. Candidates come to understand that the Holy Spirit seals us into deeper union with Christ and communion with his church. Through the Spirit's gifts, Catholics participate in the church's mission. Catechist Guide and Parent Guide are available for download online at sacraments.osv.com. No user name or password required. (©2017)

- CU5688 **Confirmation Restored Order** \$8.95
- CU5694 Family and Faith Sessions, enough for 10 families \$20.95

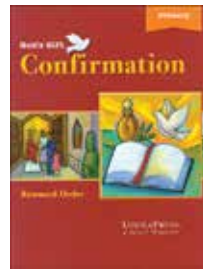
Catholic Parent Know-How Restored Order



PARENT. This resource is meant to help answer questions parents have about Restored Order Confirmation. Magazine, 8 pages. (©2016)

- X1766 **Restored Order** \$1.95
- X1767 **El orden restaurado, Spanish** \$1.95
- Discounts: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.; 75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150+, \$1.36 ea.

**God's Gift
Confirmation in the Restored Order**



PRIMARY GRADES. God's Gift: Confirmation in the Restored Order. helps children grow deeper in their relationship with God and in their love for the church as they prepare for the Sacrament of Confirmation. Specifically created to support dioceses that celebrate the sacrament of Confirmation in the Restored Order, this edition provides directors, catechists, and parents with all the tools and guidance needed for

success. (©2016)

- 41383 **Confirmation Restored Order** \$7.50
- 41406 Catechist Guide \$8.95
- 41390 **La Confirmación, bilingual** \$7.50
- 41413 Catechist Guide, bilingual \$8.95
- 42557 Music CD in English and Spanish \$19.95

PFLAUM PUBLICATIONS

**Together in Jesus:
Confirmation with First Eucharist**



AGES 7-9. Features new graphics, new photos and new design. Keepsake folder holds six colorful, 4-page lesson handouts, parent handout, family activity poster, and stickers. Teaching Guide can be used by parents preparing their children at home or by catechists in the classroom. ★ (©2018)

- 8317 **Confirmation with First Eucharist** \$12.45
- Discount: 10 or more, \$11.45 each
- 8307 Teaching Guide \$21.95
- 8327 Music for Reconciliation, Eucharist, Confirmation CD \$24.95
- 8347 Accompaniment Book \$24.95

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

Go Seek Find: Restored Order Confirmation

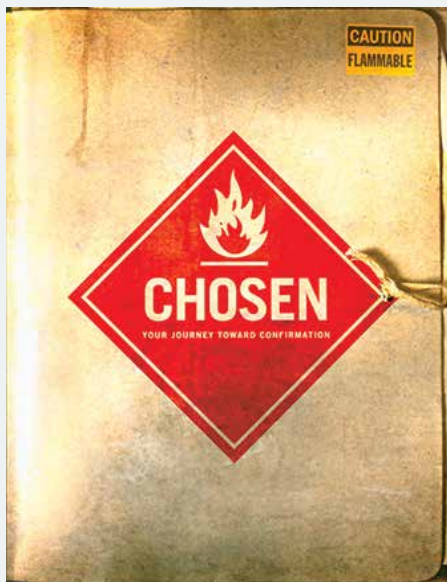


AGES 7-10. If parishes are using the Go, Seek, Find program for First Reconciliation and First Eucharist preparation, these components allow them to add preparation for Restored Order Confirmation. The program engages and inspires children, creating a spirit of excitement and joy around their journey toward encountering Jesus through the treasures that are the sacraments. Components for Restored Order Confirmation

are listed here. Students will also need the Go, Seek, Find Reconciliation and Eucharist student packs. (Sold separately; see page 65.) (©2017) Featured on pages 114-115.

- 828794 **Restored Order Confirmation Folder** \$5.00
- 828787 Restored Order Confirmation Teaching Guide \$19.95

ASCENSION



Chosen: Your Journey Toward Confirmation

GRADES 8–10. A 24-session program that prepares students intellectually and spiritually to receive the sacrament. The program both catechizes and challenges teens to fully embrace a life in Christ. A comprehensive learning experience centered around video and workbook lessons. Lessons are designed for 90-minute sessions, but can be taught in 60-minutes. DVD presentations are in 3 segments with breaks for activities, workbook assignments and discussion. Video portions of the program are not reviewed by the Bishops' Committee. ★ (©2016) Featured on pages 98-99.

- 940982 *Chosen Student Workbook \$19.95
- 940562 *Parent Guide \$9.95
- 940722 Parent Guide, Spanish \$9.95
- 940555 *Sponsor Guide \$8.95
- 940715 Sponsor Guide, Spanish \$8.95
- 940998 Leader Guide \$34.95
- 011553 DVD Set (24 video sessions) \$199.95
- 015162 DVD Set, English and Spanish \$199.95
- 013724 Starter Pack includes 5 items above \$199.00
- 011645 Family Pk. includes 3 * items \$34.95
- 013748 Spanish Family Pack \$34.95
Includes English student workbook, Spanish parent guide, and Spanish sponsor guide.



LOYOLA PRESS

Confirmed in the Spirit



GRADES 6–9. Preparing young people for Confirmation and the next phase of their lives as mature disciples of Jesus Christ. Lessons guide candidates to embrace the lifelong Catholic practices of worship, prayer, stewardship, service, pursuit of wisdom, and moral decision-making. Follows the model of Engage-Explore-Reflect-Respond. Wraparound Catechist Guide gives background, lesson planners and two optional chapters. Includes a resource DVD with three tracks (total 60 min.) and blackline masters. Faith to Faith Sponsor Magazine helps adults get reacquainted with key ideas of the faith and talk meaningfully with candidates. Multiple implementation models. ★ (©2013)

- 36815 **Confirmed in the Spirit Student Book** \$14.25
- 36853 Confirmation Journal \$5.50
- 36877 Faith to Faith Sponsor Magazine \$6.95
- 38550 Family Set includes 3 items above \$19.95
- 38574 Confirmation Journal, pack of 10 \$45.50
- 38598 Faith to Faith Sponsor Magazine, pack of 10 \$59.95
- 38536 Confirmed in the Spirit plus Journal \$16.25
- 38239 Catechist Guide includes DVD \$39.95
- 37935 Director Guide \$19.95

Confirmados en el Espíritu bilingual



- 36822 **Confirmados en el Espíritu** \$14.25
- 36860 Confirmation Journal \$5.50
- 36884 De fe a fe Sponsor Magazine \$6.95
- 38567 Family Set includes 3 items above \$19.95
- 38581 Confirmation Journal 10-pack \$45.50
- 38604 De fe a fe 10-pack \$59.95
- 38543 Confirmados en el Espíritu/Journal \$16.25
- 38246 Catechist Guide with DVD \$39.95

Called and Confirmed DVD



DVD in English and Spanish. Can be used with any program. Three tracks: *Marty's Call*: this 30-minute film features Marty, a teen who is grappling with the meaning of Confirmation. Explains the rich history and significance of the sacrament and features a series of testimonials. 60 min. in English and 60 min. Spanish.

- 37942 **Called and Confirmed DVD, bilingual** \$39.95

AVE MARIA PRESS

Send Out Your Spirit



GRADES 8–12. Rooted in the idea that high school candidates want the necessary information on the Catholic faith as they commit personally to the promises of faith made for them at Baptism. Each chapter of the 256-page Candidate Handbook includes a relevant story or short lesson, journal or discussion questions, Scripture, and prayer. Leader Manual offers three models: ten 3-hour sessions, twenty 1-hour sessions, or ten 90-minute sessions for concentrated small-group preparation. ★ (©2010)

- 712258 **Send Out Your Spirit Student Book** \$9.56
- 712463 **Leader Manual** \$18.36
- 712470 **Sponsor Handbook** \$3.16

GOOD GROUND PRESS

Giver of Life GRADES 7–9

Moving in the Spirit GRADES 9–12



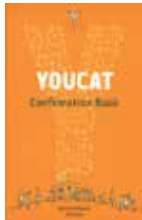
Provides 6 two-hour or 12 one-hour sessions for immediate preparation for the sacrament. Sessions include: choices, Scripture, spirituality, sacraments, service and Confirmation. Leader Manual includes lesson plans for one parent-teen session, a one-day retreat and reproducibles. (©2007-14)



- 639X **Giver of Life (07)** \$5.00
- 6403 **Leader Manual** \$10.95
- 6411 **Confirmation Journal** \$5.00
- 642X **Sponsor-Mentor Handbook** \$3.00
- 6357 **Moving in the Spirit (2014)** \$5.00
- 6365 **Leader Manual** \$15.50
- 6373 **Confirmation Journal** \$5.00
- 6381 **Sponsor-Mentor Handbook** \$3.00
- 6438 **Manual para Padrinos Madrinas y Mentores, Spanish** \$3.00

IGNATIUS PRESS

YOUCAT: Confirmation book



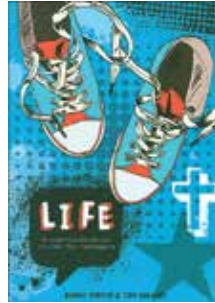
JUNIOR HIGH AND HIGH SCHOOL. Provides in-depth preparation for receiving the sacrament of Confirmation. Includes many good questions that young people ask about the faith, God, Jesus, the church and more. Answers are cross-referenced with the Bible or with YOUCAT. Topics covered are: Why the World Is Broken; Jesus: More than a Mere Man; In Search of the Holy Spirit; Prayer: Staying in Touch with God; The Church; Eucharist; Confession; the Rite of Confirmation; and more. Paperback. 115 pages. (©2014)

- 178352 **YOUCAT: Confirmation** \$42.95 \$10.36
- 550106 **YOUCAT: Confirmación, Spanish** \$45.00 \$13.15
- 178369 **Teacher Handbook** \$24.95 \$19.96

YOUCAT Catechism, see page 21.

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Life: My Story NEW



JUNIOR HIGH AND OLDER. A Post-Confirmation Course for Teenagers. Why do many young people see the Church as irrelevant to their everyday lives? Why do many drift away after Confirmation? World Youth Day, pilgrimages, school retreats and diocesan events may offer teens real faith experiences, but when they return from these "mountain top" moments, there is often little support and encouragement

to help them continue to grow in faith. This activity program continues to develop the faith of young people after Confirmation by linking their experience and faith through action. Life uses a pastoral approach to formation inviting teens to see (be aware of their surroundings), to judge (through discernment or reflection), and then to act. The See, Judge, Act model is a well-tried approach that enables young people to discover how to live the Gospel events and circumstances in their daily lives. (©2015)

- 314326 **Life: My Story Student Book** \$14.99 \$9.35
- 314319 **Leader Guide** \$49.99 \$16.99

Confirmation for Teens

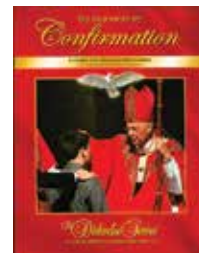


JUNIOR HIGH AND OLDER. A 12-lesson program designed to help candidates understand the commitment involved in the sacrament and to enhance their experience of Confirmation. Lessons are four pages each and come as nested handouts. Many lessons include assignments for the whole family. (©1997)

- 801099 **Confirmation for Teens** \$4.99 \$3.89
- 801105 **Leader Guide** \$5.99 \$5.09
- 80577 **My Confirmation Journal** \$2.99 \$2.54
- 809811 **A Sponsor's Journal** \$2.99 \$2.54

MIDWEST THEOLOGICAL FORUM

Didache Sacramental Preparation Series
The Sacrament of Confirmation

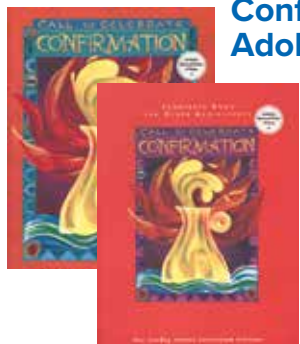


GRADES 7–9. Guides confirmands through prayer, discernment, and a deeper conversion to the faith. Chapters include exercises designed to foster meaningful discussion between candidates and their parents and sponsors. Each chapter highlights the actions and gifts of the Holy Spirit in the lives of the saints and holy people. Paperback, 282 pages. ★ (©2018)

- 31734 **The Sacrament of Confirmation** \$29.00
- 31963 **Presenter Guide** \$29.00

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

**Call to Celebrate:
Confirmation for Younger Adolescents and
Confirmation for Older
Adolescents**



AGES 12–14 and **AGES 15–18**. Eight sessions, each with opening ritual prayer, Scripture, reflection, discussion opportunities, and activities. Invites young people to deepen their relationship with God, strengthen their faith and connect to the faith community. Candidate Book includes Signs of Faith, Symbol of the Holy Spirit, Witness

of Faith, and Faith in Action. Catechist Edition contains teaching tips, a session planner and additional activity options. Sponsor and Mentor Handbook leads sponsors through the Confirmation process. ★ (©2011)

- CU5052 **Confirmation for Younger Adolescents Student Book** \$15.45
- CU5053 Catechist Edition \$32.95
- CU5054 Confirmation for Older Adolescents Student Book \$15.45
- CU5055 Catechist Edition \$32.95
- CU5056 Confirmation Source Book \$33.95
- CU0776 Sponsor and Mentor Handbook \$7.45
- CU1141 Confirmation DVD \$26.45
- CU1142 Confirmation Music CD \$19.45

Un llamado a celebrar: La Confirmación bilingual



- CU5066 **La Confirmación** \$15.45
- CU5067 Catechist Edition \$32.95
- CU3719 Guía para Padrinos y Tutores, Spanish \$7.45
- CU1152 Confirmation DVD, Spanish \$25.70

Whenever you see this symbol ★ in our catalog, it means the Bishops' Committee has found the program or series to be in conformity with the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

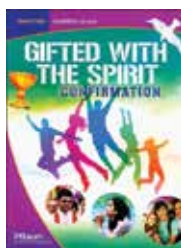
Gifted with the Spirit



GRADES 7–8. Eight lessons in magazine format. Each eight-page lesson features a call to prayer, a presentation of Catholic tradition, activities, Scripture study, and service ideas. Catechist Edition is a spiral-bound, wrap-around edition. Lesson plans offer step-by-step directions for presenting the material in sessions of 60 to 90 minutes ★ (©2018)

- 2220 **Gifted with the Spirit Junior High** \$12.45
Discount: 10 or more, \$11.45 each
- 2211 Catechist Edition 2018 \$24.95
- 853446 Confirmed in the Joy of the Spirit Journal \$7.96

Gifted with the Spirit



GRADES 9–12. Candidate Materials have eight lessons in magazine format. Each eight-page lesson is organized around the themes of The Way (short stories, photo essays or activities), The Truth (a presentation of the Catholic faith), and The Life (personal reflection, discussion, games and research). ★ (©2018)

- 2120 **Gifted with the Spirit High School** \$12.45
Discount: 10 or more, \$11.45 each
- 2111 Catechist Edition 2018 \$24.95
- 853446 Confirmed in the Joy of the Spirit Journal \$7.96

RCL BENZIGER

Confirmation



FOR YOUNGER AND OLDER ADOLESCENTS. Filled with the Holy Spirit, they proclaimed the Lord Jesus. Candidates reflect on Scripture, learn Catholic doctrine, make connections between faith and life, and explore the seven elements of the Confirmation ritual. With teaching methods to engage both younger and older adolescents. ★ (©2007)

- 601139 **Confirmation Filled with the Holy Spirit** \$15.50
- 601141 Sponsor and Parent Handbook \$15.50
- 441497 Family Savings Pack includes 2 items above \$19.00
- 601140 Catechist Edition \$31.00
- 601142 Program Director Manual \$55.00

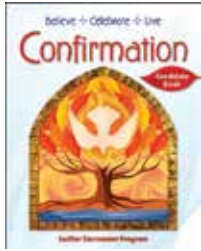
Confirmación: Lilenos del Espíritu bilingual



- 601681 **Confirmación: Lilenos del Espíritu** \$14.50
- 601683 Sponsor Handbook \$9.50
- 441479 Family Savings Pack includes 2 items \$19.00
- 601682 Catechist Edition \$30.50

SADLIER RELIGION

Believe Celebrate Live: Confirmation



GRADES 6–8. Content-rich and age-appropriate books bring the spirit of Confirmation to light for candidates. Follows a 3-step process: Believe, Celebrate, Live. Each lesson opens with an introduction and presents four faith statements related to the chapter's theme. Scripture comes to life with Lectio and Visio Divina with illustrations from the St. John's Bible. Includes

instructions for downloading and using the free Sadlier sacraments mobile app. ★ (©2018)

- 31709 **Confirmation Student Book** \$13.95
- 31716 Catechist Guide \$23.25
- 31761 DVD for English and bilingual programs \$49.95
- 31754 Music CD for English and bilingual programs \$23.95

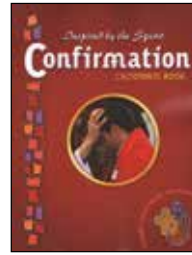
Crear Celebrar Vivir: Confirmación bilingual



- 31808 **La Confirmación** \$13.95
- 31815 Catechist Guide \$23.95

SADLIER RELIGION

Confirmation: Inspired by the Spirit



GRADES 7–12. Provides immediate preparation for Confirmation in six sections that connect learning with life: Confirmation Q&A; Catechism Connection; Spotlight on Scripture and Liturgy Connection; Saints and Holy People; Symbols of the Holy Spirit; Calling All Candidates; and Go Forth. Guide is a wraparound edition with lesson planning helps, icebreakers and activities, age-level adaptations, a mini-retreat and more. Program Director Guide includes reproducible masters, forms, catechist training and resources for families and sponsors. ★ (©2012)

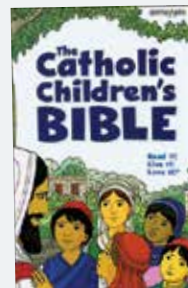
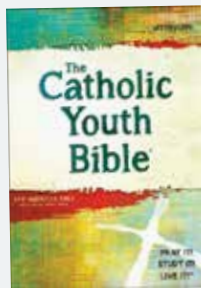
- 58003 **Confirmation: Inspired by the Spirit** \$13.00
- 58010 Catechist Guide \$24.90
- 58034 Director Guide \$18.48

Confirmación: Inspirados por el Espíritu bilingual



- 58102 **Confirmación: Inspirados...** \$13.00
- 58119 Catechist Guide \$24.90
- 58133 Director Guide, Spanish \$18.48

BIBLES
SEE
PAGES
8-17



Confirmed in a Faithful Community



GRADES 9–12. A Senior High Confirmation Process. One- or two-year program grounded in the vision of initiation established by the RCIA. The goals of this program are to help candidates embrace their baptismal call, grow in knowledge of Jesus, understand the church and the sacraments, recognize the activity of the Holy Spirit, and understand the Rite of Confirmation. Material for 23 ninety-minute sessions. ★ (©2006)

- 898122 **Confirmed in a Faithful Community** \$17.95
- 898139 Catechist Guide \$29.50
- 898153 Sponsor Guide \$9.50
- 898115 Coordinator Manual \$29.50

Confirmed in a Faithful Community, Immediate Preparation Edition



GRADES 9–12. A Senior High Confirmation Process. A three- to six-month senior high Confirmation program in a format that fits within an existing faith formation program. Candidate handbook includes summaries, journal-writing exercises, resources for personal and group prayer, Catholic Connections, Bible Bytes, poems, readings and stories. ★ (©2006)

- 899297 **Confirmed in a Faithful Community, Immediate Prep.** \$15.95
- 899310 Catechist Guide \$22.00
- 899327 Sponsor Guide \$9.50
- 899303 Coordinator Manual \$27.25

Live It NEW



GRADES 9–12. Change the World with Everyday Faith. A Pre-Confirmation Program. Shows young people how they can incorporate their faith into every moment: conversations, actions, and most importantly, their hearts. The first session in each unit is devoted to listening and engaging the hearts of young people around a topic that is relevant to their lives. In the sessions that follow, they explore more deeply with *The Catholic Youth Bible* and *The Catholic Faith Handbook for Youth*. (©2019)

- 2927 **Live It! Catechist Guide** \$79.95
- 821603 **Softcover, Catholic Faith Handbook** \$25.95
- 821610 **Hardcover, Catholic Faith Handbook** \$33.95
- 829227 **NABRE Hardcover** \$37.95 \$30.36
Discount: 120 or more, \$28.48 each
- 829258 **NABRE Softcover** \$29.95 \$23.96
Discount: 120 or more, \$22.46 each

Anointed in the Spirit



JUNIOR HIGH. A Confirmation program that explores the meaning of the symbols and rituals of the sacrament. Ten fully-designed 60–90 minute sessions. Places the Rite of Confirmation at the starting point for catechesis, with chapters on Baptism, gifts of the Spirit, and more. Two of the ten sessions take place after Confirmation. ★ (©2010)

- 898146 **Anointed in the Spirit, Junior High** \$15.95
- 898764 Catechist Guide \$27.95
- 820200 Sponsor Booklet \$7.95
- 820286 Program Director Manual \$39.95

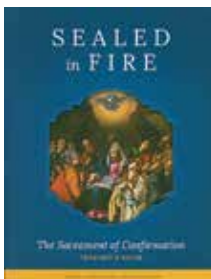
Anointed in the Spirit



HIGH SCHOOL. Focuses on the Rite of Confirmation, its sacred signs, symbols and rituals. The program draws on Confirmation liturgy in ten 60–90 minute sessions. Catechist Guide provides support for catechists. Sponsor Booklet has guided conversations and lots of practical advice for fulfilling the role. ★ (©2011)

- 820620 **Anointed in the Spirit, High School** \$15.95
- 820637 Catechist Guide \$27.95
- 821092 Sponsor Booklet \$7.95
- 820644 Program Director Manual \$39.95
- 824253 Sponsor Guide, Spanish \$7.95

Sealed in Fire



GRADES 6–8. The Sacrament of Confirmation. The seven lessons included in this teacher guide for upper elementary and middle school provide catechists with dozens of activities that will prepare their students to receive an outpouring of the Holy Spirit in the Sacrament of Confirmation. Each lesson includes full-color sacred art, background readings, games, role-plays and assessment tools. All activities, reproducible student handouts and a complete answer key are included in the book. Student Packets include student pages so catechists don't have to photocopy them. (©2019) Featured on page 121.

- 828081 **Sealed in Fire Student Packet** \$9.99
- 823642 Sealed in Fire Teacher Guide \$14.99

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

The All-Purpose, Hands-On Confirmation Director's Manual



RESOURCE. Energize and motivate candidates, and involve parents and sponsors! This manual is packed with creative ideas and practical suggestions. Helps leaders design Confirmation programs tailored to the needs of their particular parishes. It can be used with any Confirmation preparation text or program. Includes an explanation of current Church teaching on the sacrament, and background on adolescent catechesis and development. Updated to reflect the revised Order of Confirmation. Contains plans for sponsor and parent meetings, and plans for Confirmation liturgies. With two new detailed guides for one-day retreats. Hundreds of ideas from authors with years of youth ministry experience. More than thirty reproducible handouts: letters, flyers, bulletin inserts, registration forms, permission slips, prayers, activities and evaluation forms. Spiral-bound, 160 pages. (©2017)

2000 **Confirmation Director's Manual** \$39.95

Gifted by God DVD



RESOURCE. A Confirmation Retreat Kit. This DVD contains all the materials needed to run an optional full- or half-day retreat at the end of the Confirmation program. It is an ideal companion to any sacramental preparation program, whether in parish or school. It offers religious educators and catechists all the material they need to lead a retreat on a single DVD. Includes suggested schedules, leader guide, PowerPoint presentations, music, prayer services, detailed activity plans, handouts and reflection videos. (©2013)

GBGDVD **Gifted by God DVD** \$39.95

LOYOLA PRESS

Adaptive Confirmation Preparation Kit



For Individuals with Autism and Other Special Needs. Designed to help individuals prepare for the Sacrament of Confirmation, and live their lives as participating members of the Church. Tools are based on tested, proven strategies and have been used successfully by individuals with special needs. (©2013)

38772 **Adaptive Confirmation Kit** \$59.99
 40126 **Kit adaptativa para la Confirmación, Spanish** \$59.99
 Discounts for both: 2–5, \$49.99 each; 6 or more, \$39.99 each



Catholic Parent Know-How Preparing Your Child for Confirmation and How to Be a Confirmation Sponsor

PARENT. A review of Confirmation with ideas for parents and sponsors to know what to expect and how to help candidates prepare. 8 pages. (©2016)

- X1761 **Preparing Your Child for Confirmation** \$1.95
- X1791 **How to Be a Confirmation Sponsor** \$1.95
- X1762 **Preparando a su hijo para la Confirmación, Spanish** \$1.95
- X1792 **Cómo ser un Padrino o Madrina ..., Spanish** \$1.95

Discounts: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.; 75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150+, \$1.36 ea.



Catholic Parent Know-How Mystagogia

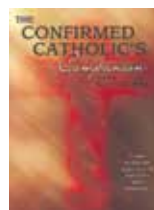
PARENT. Once children have completed their celebration of the Sacraments of Initiation—Baptism, Confirmation, and Eucharist—it is important to remind families that this is not the end. This booklet was written to help families live the promise they celebrate in the sacraments. (©2016)

- X1768 **Mystagogia** \$1.95
- X1769 **Mistagogia, Spanish** \$1.95

Discounts: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.; 75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150+, \$1.36 ea.

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

The Confirmed Catholic's Companion



GRADES 8–12. For newly confirmed Catholics. Offers tips for deepening one's relationship to the Catholic faith, helping the newly confirmed connect with spiritual practices that have inspired Catholics for generations. Covers how to pray, making the most of the sacraments, discerning your vocation, and reading the Bible. 160 pages. (©2005).

ACTA-193 **The Confirmed Catholic's Companion** \$12.95 \$10.87

ASCENSION

Joy-Filled Marriage NEW



This study program has two components: Life Skills for Couples and God's Plan for Love. A comprehensive approach to marriage preparation that covers not only the sacramentality and theology of marriage, but the practical skills necessary to live out the rich Catholic vision of marriage. Joy-Filled Marriage is most effective as a complete program. If circumstances do not allow both parts to be taught at one time, individual components are available. (©2018)

COMPLETE PROGRAM

- 014684 **Couple Set** includes 2 sets of guides and 1 journal \$49.95
- 014769 DVD Set includes DVDs for both components \$194.95
- 179259 Couple's Journal \$14.95
- 014776 Leader Set includes 2 leader guides and one journal \$59.95
- 014677 Starter Pack: 2 DVD sets, 2 sets of guides, 1 journal \$199.00

LIFE SKILLS FOR COUPLES

- 014578 **Couple Set** includes 2 couple's guides and 1 journal \$34.95
- 179235 Couple's Guide \$14.95
- 014592 DVD Set \$99.95
- 179242 Leader Guide \$29.95
- 014585 Starter Pack: DVD Set, both guides, 1 journal \$129.99

GOD'S PLAN FOR LOVE

- 014547 **Couple Set** includes 2 couple's guides and 1 journal \$29.95
- 179211 Couple's Guide \$9.95
- 014523 DVD Set \$99.95
- 179228 Leader Guide \$29.95
- 014530 Starter Pack: DVD Set, both guides, one journal \$129.99

Un matrimonio lleno de alegría Spanish

COMPLETE PROGRAM, SPANISH

- 014929 **Couple Set** includes 2 sets of guides and 1 journal \$49.95
- 014943 DVD Set includes DVDs for both components \$194.95
- 179341 Couple's Journal \$14.95
- 014936 Leader Set includes 2 leader guides and 1 journal \$59.95
- 014912 Starter Pack: 2 DVD sets, 2 sets of guides, 1 journal \$199.00

LIFE SKILLS FOR COUPLES, SPANISH

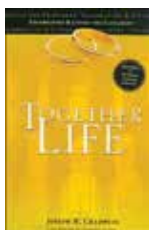
- 014905 **Couple Set** includes 2 couple's guides and 1 journal \$34.95
- 179266 Couple's Guide \$14.95
- 014851 DVD Set \$99.95
- 179341 Couple's Journal \$14.95
- 179273 Leader Guide \$29.95
- 014912 Starter Pack: DVD set, both guides, journal \$129.99

GOD'S PLAN FOR LOVE, SPANISH

- 015056 **Couple Set** includes 2 couple's guides and 1 journal \$29.95
- 179327 Couple's Guide \$9.95
- 014868 DVD Set \$99.95
- 179334 Leader Guide \$29.95
- 015063 Starter Pack: DVD Set, both guides, 1 journal \$129.99

AVE MARIA PRESS

Together for Life, Revised



Revised with the Order of Celebrating Matrimony. For weddings both inside and outside Mass, with all the various approved liturgical texts for planning a wedding. Offers hints for incorporating ethnic and cultural devotions and practices, plus updated sample intercessions. 128 pages. (©2016)

- 717222 **Together for Life** \$4.95 \$4.16
- 822070 **Juntos Para Toda La Vida, Spanish** \$4.99 \$4.24

Order of Celebrating Matrimony



Revised with the Order of Celebrating Matrimony. Roughly two-thirds of the cards are new and updated with new liturgical language of the prayers. Includes an extended introduction with deeper explanation of the theology of marriage. Includes new blessings for engaged couples and renewal of vows. Cards and binder. (©2016)

- 717239 **Ritual Cards and binder** \$74.95
- 193REV **Ritual Cards only** \$55.95

AUGUSTINE INSTITUTE

Beloved: Finding Happiness in Marriage



Twelve sessions uncover the mystery and the meaning of the sacrament of marriage, inviting all couples to experience firsthand the wonder and joy behind that first "I do" whether they said it last year or many years ago. Explores the essential realities of marriage, dealing with the deepest spiritual, emotional, and practical aspects of what the sacrament means. Originally created for marriage preparation, the Beloved Series also has components for enriching marriages.

Originally created for marriage preparation, the Beloved Series also has components for enriching marriages.

- AIBLD04 **Couple's Guide for Marriage Preparation** \$24.95
- AIBLD03 **Couple's Guide for Marriage Enrichment** \$24.95
- AIBLB01 DVD Set \$149.95
- AIBLC02 Leader Guide \$34.95

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

Prayerbook for Engaged Couples, 4th Edition



A resource that helps couple discuss, pray over and choose the Scripture that will be proclaimed at their wedding. It also invites them to pray with the words of the rite and the Mass, and gives a brief reflection and questions for discussion on each. Also contains additional prayers and blessings pertinent to the lives of engaged couples. Allows couples to develop a practice of prayer and reflection that will sustain them throughout their married life. (©2016)

713560 **Prayerbook for Engaged Couples** \$12.00 \$9.60

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Together in God's Love

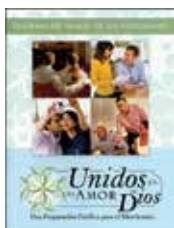


Focuses on marriage as a communion of persons, just as the Holy Trinity is a communion of persons. Marriage is also presented as a visible sign of Christ's total self-giving relationship with the Church. DVD combines relevant cultural references, modern psychology and Catholic theology to teach couples. Four sessions: Marriage & Faith, Marriage & Communication, Marriage & Sexuality, and Marriage &

Stewardship. (©2011, 2017)

- X1880 **Participant Workbook** \$8.95
- X929 Sessions DVD \$19.95
- X1878 Facilitator Guide \$12.95
- X930 Mentor Guide \$2.95

Unidos en Amor Dios Spanish



- X1881 **Participant Workbook** \$8.95
- X1252 Sessions DVD \$19.95
- X1879 Facilitator Guide \$12.95
- X914 Mentor Guide \$2.95

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Your Marriage



Marriage is a lifelong choice, a vocation, and a sacrament. Preparing for it takes more than planning the ceremony. Over time the partners will reflect, discuss, and take action toward building a more complete unity of mind, body, and heart. Through the Sacrament of Marriage, spouses are joined together in the Lord and become a new sign of God's presence to the world. (©2015)

- 825460 **Participant Workbook** \$12.99 \$11.04
- 825835 Your Marriage DVD \$79.99 \$67.99
- 825477 Leader Guide \$15.99 \$13.59

Tu Matrimonio Spanish



- 825682 **Participant Workbook** \$12.99 \$11.04
- 825835 Your Marriage DVD \$79.99 \$67.99
- 825699 Leader Guide \$15.99 \$13.59

CATECHISMS



PAGES 18-21

LOYOLA PRESS

Adaptive Reconciliation Kit



Components: Flip Book, I'm Sorry Cards, I Am Forgiven Sequence Puzzle, Instructional Story Card, Matching Puzzle, Examination of Conscience Card, I Celebrate Reconciliation Picture Book, and more. (©2012)

- 37577 **Adaptive Reconciliation Kit** \$59.99
- 40119 **Kit adaptativa para la Reconciliación, Spanish** \$59.99
- Discounts 2–5, \$49.99 each; 6 or more, \$39.99 each

Adaptive First Eucharist Preparation Kit



Enables many children with autism and other special needs to prepare for First Eucharist. Includes My Picture Missal and Mass Picture Cards; Matching Puzzles, and more. (©2011)

- 35801 **Adaptive First Eucharist Kit** \$59.99
- 40102 **Kit adaptativa para la Primera Eucaristía, Spanish** \$59.99
- Discounts: 2–5, \$49.99 each; 6 or more, \$39.99 each

Adaptive Confirmation Preparation Kit



Designed to help individuals prepare for the Sacrament of Confirmation, and live their lives as participating members of the Church. Tools are based on proven strategies and have been used successfully by individuals with special needs. (©2013)

- 38772 **Adaptive Confirmation Kit** \$59.99
- 40126 **Kit adaptativa para la Confirmación, Spanish** \$59.99
- Discounts: 2–5, \$49.99 each; 6 or more, \$39.99 each

Adaptive Sacrament Preparation, Set of 3

Reconciliation, First Eucharist and Confirmation.
 ENCKITS **Set of 3 Kits, English** \$179.97 \$149.97
 SPANKITS **Set of 3 Kits, Spanish** \$179.97 \$149.97
 Discount: 2 or more Sets of 3, \$119.97 each

Faith, Family, and Children with Special Needs

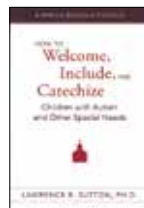


How Catholic Parents and Their Kids with Special Needs Can Develop a Richer Spiritual Life. Practical advice from author David Rizzo whose 12-year-old daughter has autism. Helps parents and special needs children experience greater meaning in their faith. An inspiring resource for anyone who interacts with special needs children. (©2012)

- 36518 **Faith, Family, and Children with Special Needs** \$42.95 \$10.36

LOYOLA PRESS

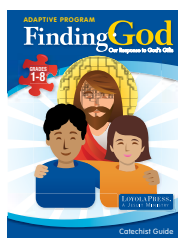
How to Welcome, Include, and Catechize Children with Developmental Disabilities



A Parish-Based Approach. Provides parish leaders with a guide for creating a program that addresses the needs of children with physical, developmental and cognitive disabilities and welcomes them into the life of the parish. Helps catechetical leaders understand disabilities and abilities, build relationships with children with special needs, and provide customized catechesis using existing resources. Paperback, 160 pages. (©2013)

- 38901 **How to Welcome, Include, and Catechize ...** \$42.95 \$10.36

Adaptive Finding God Program



See page 43.

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

The Way God Teaches: Meeting Special Needs

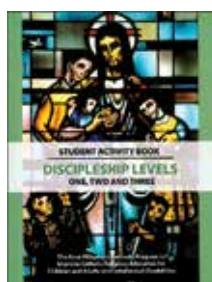


Tested Tips for Catechists and Teachers. This simple, practical magazine shows catechists and teachers how to teach children in their classes who have special needs using the Divine Pedagogy—the way God teaches. (©2016)

- X1758 **Meeting Special Needs** \$2.95
- Discount: 10–24, \$2.80 each; 24–74, \$2.66 each; 75–149, \$2.36 each; 150 or more, \$2.09 each

RCL BENZIGER

Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Program



To Improve Catholic Religious Education for Children and Adults with Intellectual Disabilities. 220 lesson plans for students with mild or moderate intellectual disabilities from ages 5–18. Covers the major aspects of the Catholic faith. Students learn about the sacraments, the life of Christ, the Blessed Mother, the commandments, the saints, and living the Christian life. Set of shrinkwrapped lesson books for teachers. (©1999)

- 606185 **Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Program** \$99.00
- 601282 Mission Activity Book reproducible \$7.00
- 605137 Discipleship Activity Book reproducible \$7.00
- 601284 Relational Activity Book reproducible \$7.00
- 601285 Foundational Activity Book reproducible \$7.00
- 606184 **El Programa Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy, Spanish** \$99.00

ANCHOR PRODUCTIONS

Understanding Sunday Mass DVD



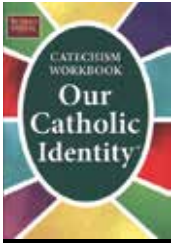
GRADES 2–5. A Kid’s Point of View. Follow Fr. Jerry as he gives Amanda and AJ a unique tour of Sunday Mass. With great storytelling, and easy-to-understand explanations, this DVD teaches grade school children the meaning of Sunday Mass. The full 40-minutes is broken down into two 20-minute segments, allowing time for review.

102018 **Understanding Sunday Mass DVD** \$16.00

RCL BENZIGER

Our Catholic Identity Catechism Workbook

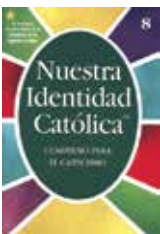
Colorful 80-page workbooks to supplement any religious education program. Each workbook covers the four parts of the Catechism at an age-appropriate level. ★ (©1997)



- 600734 Workbook 1 \$9.00
- 600735 Workbook 2 \$9.00
- 600736 Workbook 3 \$9.00
- 600737 Workbook 4 \$9.00
- 600738 Workbook 5 \$9.00
- 600739 Workbook 6 \$9.00
- 600740 Workbook 7 \$9.00
- 600741 Workbook 8 \$9.00
- 600780 Adult-High School \$9.00

Nuestra Identidad Católica

Cuaderno para el Catecismo Spanish



- 600789 Workbook 1 \$9.00
- 600790 Workbook 2 \$9.00
- 600791 Workbook 3 \$9.00
- 600792 Workbook 4 \$9.00
- 600793 Workbook 5 \$9.00
- 600794 Workbook 6 \$9.00
- 600795 Workbook 7 \$9.00
- 600796 Workbook 8 \$9.00

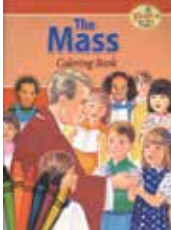
CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

St. Joseph Coloring Books



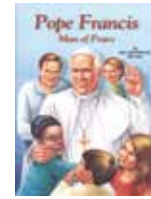
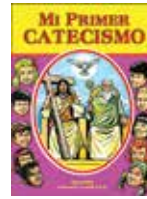
8½x11. All 30 titles are in stock. Retail price \$1.75.

- 688 **The Commandments** \$1.40
- 695 **Confession & Communion** \$1.40
- 680 **Christmas** \$1.40
- 671 **Coloring Book About the Rosary** \$1.40
- 671S **El Rosario, Spanish** \$1.40
- 691 **Everyday Prayers** \$1.40
- 694 **Going to Church** \$1.40
- 698 **Holy Spirit** \$1.40
- 683 **The Mass** \$1.40
- 683S **La Santa Misa, Spanish** \$1.40
- 687 **The Sacraments** \$1.40
- 681 **Saints** \$1.40
- 689 **Stations of the Cross** \$1.40



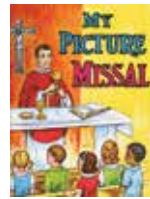
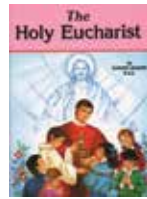
CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

St. Joseph Picture Books



All 116 titles are in stock. Retail price \$1.50.

- 384 **Eight Beatitudes** \$1.20
- 276 **I Believe in God: The Apostles’ Creed** \$1.20
- 461S **Creo En Dios: El Credo de los Apostoles, Spanish** \$1.20
- 382 **My First Catechism** \$1.20
- 470S **Mi Primer Catecismo, Spanish** \$1.20
- 288 **My First Prayer Book** \$1.20
- 460S **Mi Primer Libro de Oraciones, Spanish** \$1.20
- 490 **My First Prayers** \$1.20
- 284 **Holy Rosary** \$1.20
- 466S **El Santo Rosario, Spanish** \$1.20
- 279 **Miracles of Jesus** \$1.20
- 534 **Pope Francis** \$1.20
- 278 **Seven Sacraments** \$1.20
- 462S **Los Siete Sacramentos, Spanish** \$1.20
- 287 **Ten Commandments** \$1.20
- 469S **Diez Mandamientos, Spanish** \$1.20
- 497 **Way of the Cross for Children** \$1.20

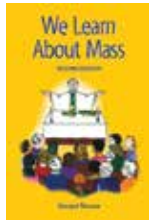


- 392 **Going to Confession** \$1.20
- 397 **The Holy Eucharist** \$1.20
- 489 **The Mass for Children** \$1.20
- 474S **Misa Para los Niños, Spanish** \$1.20
- 275 **My Picture Missal** \$1.20
- 491 **Receiving Holy Communion** \$1.20
- 509 **The Sacrament of Reconciliation** \$1.20
- 300GS **Boxed Set of 26 Titles** \$36.00
Discount: 5 or more boxed sets, \$28.80 each
- 314GS **Book of Saints Gift Set of 12 Titles** \$20.00
Discount: 5 or more boxed sets, \$16.00 each

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

LOYOLA PRESS

We Learn About Mass

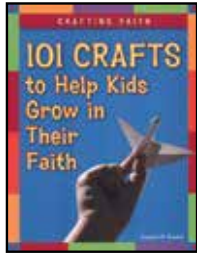


Designed to teach second- through fifth-graders about the Mass and how they can take part in it. A resource for First Communion, RCIA programs for children or as a supplement to any program. Children learn prayers and responses and how to receive Communion. (©2011)

- 710347 **We Learn About Mass** \$2.50 \$2.00
- 710354 Teaching Edition ~~\$10.00~~ \$8.00
- 544144 **Aprendemos sobre la Misa, Spanish** \$2.50 \$2.10
- 544151 Teaching Edition, Spanish ~~\$10.00~~ \$8.00

LOYOLA PRESS

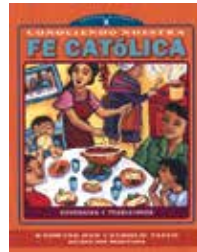
Crafting Faith



GRADES 1–8. 101 Crafts to Help Kids Grow in Their Faith. Easy ideas for children. These crafts are explicitly connected to Scripture, liturgical events and what it means to be a follower of Jesus. Each has clear directions, a note about the time required, the age group, and the general theme. 230 pages. (©2008)

- 27042 **Crafting Faith** \$15.95 \$12.76
- 37652 **Fe Artesana, Spanish** \$15.95 \$12.76

Conociendo Nuestra fe Católica



GRADES 1–4. Bilingual. Knowing Our Catholic Faith. A supplemental workbook series designed to help catechists, teachers and family members introduce, review and share the beliefs of the Catholic faith with children. Provides children with solid doctrinal knowledge, Catholic identity and literacy. Can serve as “catch-up” catechesis for children who need to learn the basics. ★ (©2011)

- 28995 **Nivel 1, ages 5-6** \$6.95
- 29008 **Nivel 2, ages 7-8** \$6.95
- 29015 **Nivel 3, ages 9-10** \$6.95
- 29022 Parent/Catechist Guide, for all 3 levels \$12.95

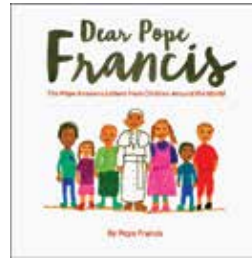
Classroom Posters



Paper classroom posters, 22 x 17 each.

- 41543 **Jesus Christ is Risen** \$5.00
- 41550 **What We See at Mass** \$5.00
- 41567 **Apostle's Creed** \$5.00
- 41635 **God's Saving Plan of Love** \$5.00
- 41642 **Map of the Holy Land** \$5.00
- 41659 **Church History Timeline** \$5.00
- 41628 **Sacraments/Mass** set of 3 \$10.00
- 41598 **Ten Commandments/Beatitudes** set of 2 \$10.00

Dear Pope Francis



The Pope Answers Letters from Children from Around the World. In Dear Pope Francis, the Pope's first book for children, he personally responds to 30 questions from children all over the world. With his optimistic heart, Pope Francis writes with an honesty that will impact every reader long after the final page is turned. Illuminating and inspiring, a lasting book with a universal

message for children and adults. Hardcover, 76 pages. (©2016)

- 44339 **Dear Pope Francis** \$18.95 \$15.16
 - 44353 **Querido Papa Francisco, Spanish** \$18.95 \$15.16
- Lesson plans for grades K-8 available for download at loyolapress.com.

Jesus, the Teacher Plush Figure



AGES 4 AND OLDER. This soft plush figure, approximately 12" tall, can be used as part of instruction, prayer and listening activities. Plush figure is 90% polyester and 10% nylon. Product is washable. Remove the red robe and wash separately with similar colors. **WARNING: Choking hazard--Small parts.** Not for children under 3 years.

- 44600 **Jesus the Teacher Plush Figure** \$24.95

Mary, Our Mother Plush Figure



AGES 4 AND OLDER. Introduce children to prayer and lessons of faith with Mary, Our Mother, a plush figure. Carefully constructed of soft, quiet fabrics to provide a sense of security and comfort, this figure will help children connect with Mary and her role as Jesus' mother. Mary comes with a rose, a water vessel, the Hail Mary prayer scroll and the baby Jesus. Mary figure is 12"

tall and is for children ages 4 and older. Product is washable. Remove the blue robe and wash separately with similar colors. **WARNING: Choking hazard--Small parts.** Not for children under 3 years.

- 13485 **Mary Our Mother Plush Figure** \$24.95

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

ASCENSION PRESS

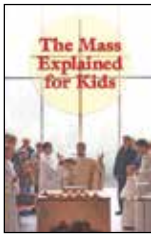
Books for Children's Catechesis



PRE-SCHOOL–GRADE 3. Introduce children to Catholic customs, prayer, the Commandments, sacraments and the virtues. (©2002-13)

- T821 **Beatitudes for Children** \$7.95 \$6.36
- T1100 **Little Acts of Grace 2** \$7.95 \$6.36
- T3 **Little Acts of Grace** \$7.95 \$6.36
- T282 **Living the 10 Commandments** \$6.36
- T1350 **Seeds of Faith for Children** \$7.95 \$6.36

PAULINE BOOKS AND MEDIA



The Mass Explained for Kids

With New Mass Translation. A resource to explain the new Mass translation. Features the official text of the new Mass and kid-friendly explanations of the entire liturgy. 48 pages. (©2011)

48859 **Mass Explained for Kids** \$2.95 \$2.36

Stations of the Cross Posters Plus



Includes depictions of all 14 stations, the resurrection, and 2 prayer posters. Includes a link to download teaching resources and reproducible worksheets. 17 full-color, laminated, 11x16 posters. (©2016)

6031X **Stations of the Cross** \$18.95 \$15.16

Encounter the Saints Poster Set

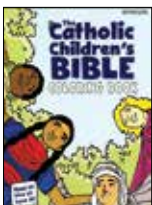


Each 11 x 16 poster in this set of twelve includes a full-color image of the saint on the front, with a brief biography and a prayer on the back. Some saints in the set include: St. John Paul II, St. Faustina, St. Teresa of Avila, St. Kateri Tekakwitha, St. Paul, St. Clare of Assisi, and St. Gianna Beretta Molla. (©2015)

23988 **Encounter the Saints** \$46.95 \$13.56

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

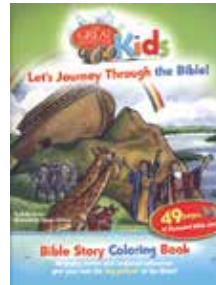
The Catholic Children's Bible Coloring Book



Read It! Live It! Love It! Color It! Filled with illustrations from key stories in The Catholic Children's Bible. Young children will be inspired to make these stories their own. 8½ x 11, 40 pages. (©2017)

828695 **Children's Bible Coloring Book** \$4.95

The Great Adventure Kids



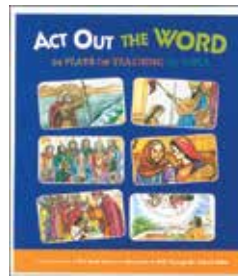
PRE-SCHOOL–GRADE 6. A learning system to teach children the story of the Bible in a fun and interactive manner. Through play, memorization, prayer and interaction, these learning tools help children as young as three years old learn the big picture of salvation history. (©2008)

- 217658 **Card Game Set** \$14.95
- 217641 **Bible Story Coloring Book** \$7.95
- 217801 **Kids Bible Timeline Chart** \$4.95

- 010679Kids **Prayer Beads** \$3.95
- GAKIDSBKMK **Kids Bookmark** \$1.00
- 217665Kids **Pack includes includes 5 items above** \$24.95

The Great Adventure Storybook Act Out the Word and The Bible Timeline Puzzle

NEW



24 Plays for Teaching the Bible A fun way for Catholic children to learn the story of the Bible through plays. Covers over 40 different stories from the Bible. Based on the popular *Great Adventure Storybook*. Works in conjunction with the *Great Adventure Storybook Teacher Guide*. (See page 16.) **Puzzle** for children six and older teaches children the story of salvation in a fun memorable way. 100 piece jigsaw puzzle, 18 x 12.

179372 **Act Out the Word** \$29.95

015209 **Bible Timeline Puzzle** \$19.99

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

Maps of Bible Lands, Set of 4



Four full-color maps, each 22" x 32". Each map has photo insets of some of the ancient sites as they appear today. A teaching guide is included with ideas for using the maps with younger and older children. Four maps include: The Exodus and the Exile, The Land Where Jesus Lived, Jerusalem in Jesus' Time, and Early Christian Communities. Classroom set comes with an 8-page teaching guide. Smaller (11" x 17") student versions are packaged in sets of 10. (©2006)

5011 **Classroom Maps, Set of 4** \$49.95 \$15.96

5012 **Student Maps, Ten sets of 4** \$27.95 \$22.36

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Catholic Prayer Book for Children



AGES 6–8. Includes the basic prayers of the Catholic faith as well as original prayers that reflect a child's daily concerns and experiences. With prayers from the psalms, prayers to the Holy Spirit, prayers to the angels and saints. With illustrations in full-color. Paperback, 5 x 8, 64 pages. (©2004)

998 **Catholic Prayer Book for Children** \$4.95
 Discounts: 10-24, \$4.70 ea.; 25-74, \$4.45; 75-149, \$3.96 ea.; 150+, \$3.71 ea.

The Rosary for Children

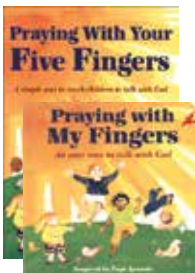


A colorful four-fold pamphlet to help children learn to pray the rosary. With colorful images of the mysteries, and simple instructions about how to pray the rosary with a helpful diagram. Pack of 50. (©2007)

P437 **Rosary for Children** \$17.95
 P494 **El Rosario para Niños, Spanish** \$17.95
 Discounts: 3-5, \$16.95 each; 6-12, \$15.95 each; 13+, \$14.95 each

PARACLETE PRESS

Praying with My Fingers



PRESCHOOL. This creative form of prayer has been around for a long time, and is often credited to Pope Francis when he was the Archbishop of Argentina. Regardless of its origins, it is a powerful way to teach young children to pray. 16-page board book, 5¼ x 5¼, or laminated card, 8½ x 11 (©20014)

614687 **Laminated Card** \$3.25 \$2.60
 615257 **Board Book** \$7.99 \$6.39

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

The Catholic Children's Prayer Book

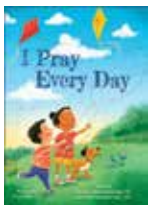


Daily prayers, learned by heart, are a wonderful way for children to stay close to God. An easy-to-read, illustrated keepsake, designed to introduce young children to the prayers of the Catholic faith. Paperback, 6½ x 10, 54 pages. (©2015)

827889 **Catholic Children's Prayer Book** \$5.95

PAULINE BOOKS AND MEDIA

I Pray Every Day NEW

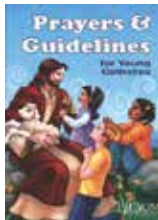


AGES 6–8. Encourages children to learn how to pray in every part of their day. From rising in the morning, to making mistakes, to talking to God before bed, children will see that prayer can be part of everything they do. Paperback, 40 pages. (©2018)

37424 **I Pray Every Day** \$5.95 \$4.89

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

Prayers and Guidelines for Young Catholics



A convenient resource that includes Catholic prayers, holy days, Ten Commandments, and much more - all in larger-size type appropriate for young readers. Paperback, 28 pages. (©2003)

4658 **Prayers and Guidelines** \$2.95
 4659 **Oraciones y Guías Spanish** \$2.95
 Discount for both: 10 or more, \$2.25 each

Let's Sing! Let's Pray! Music CD Set
Let's Gather! Let's Sing! DVD Set

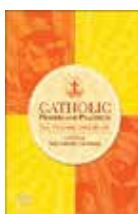


Audio CD includes traditional prayers set to music. It works especially well with younger children learning prayers. Includes the Lord's Prayer, Hail Mary, Jesus Prayer, and instrumental music tracks for all 16 songs. **DVD** contains 25 songs by educator/composer John Burland. Demonstrates the accompanying movements to all 25 songs and includes the words clearly displayed karaoke style for each song. (©2018)

8337 **Let's Sing! Let's Pray 2 CD Set** \$14.95
 8247 **Let's Gather! Let's Sing! 2 DVD Set** \$24.95

RCL BENZIGER

Catholic Prayers and Practices for Young Disciples

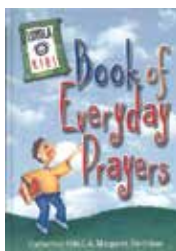


Designed specifically for young learners, this booklet will help young disciples grow in their prayer life and Catholic identity as they learn the prayers and practices of the Catholic faith. Includes traditional Catholic prayers, blessing prayers, the Rosary and the Stations of the Cross, the Order of Mass, a liturgical calendar, the commandments and beatitudes, the sacraments, and a "Visit to Church". (©2014)

601732 **Catholic Prayers and Practices for Young Disciples** \$4.00
 601529 **Oraciones y practicas ...Discípulos Jóvenes, bilingual** \$5.00
 601819 **Oraciones y practicas ... Discípulos Jóvenes, Spanish** \$5.00

LOYOLA PRESS

Book of Everyday Prayers



AGES 8–12. Children learn how easy it is to pray everyday with this special collection of prayers for kids. From the Hail Mary to a little boy's prayer for his new baby sister, these prayers for all occasions will help children grow in faith. Hardcover, 7x10, 208 pages. (©2002)

15094 **Book of Everyday Prayers** \$15.95 \$12.76

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

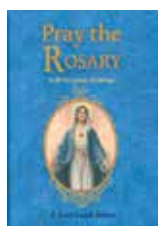
Pray the Rosary



Includes the five Luminous Mysteries. A colorful booklet that explains how to say the rosary. With a full-page color illustration and a meditation for each of the 20 mysteries. Paperback booklet, 3 x 5, 62 pages (©2002)

4005 **Pray the Rosary** \$-.99 \$1.83

Pray the Rosary Expanded Edition



Provides the traditional shorter devotion as well as a longer devotion, which includes Scriptural texts that give a fuller context for the Mysteries of the Blessed Mother and Jesus. The additional or alternative text for each mystery is a deeper reminder of what is being celebrated. Illustrated. Flexcover, 4 x 6, 112 pages (©2008)

5205 **Pray the Rosary Expanded Edition** \$2.95 \$2.48
 5205S **Recemes el Santo Rosario Expandido** \$2.95 \$2.48

Liturgy of the Hours and Christian Prayer



The official English edition of the Divine office that contains the translation approved by the International Committee on English in the Liturgy. Shorter Christian Prayer is the one-volume edition of the Liturgy of the Hours that contains the complete texts of Morning and Evening Prayer for the entire year. Shorter Christian Prayer volumes contain Morning and Evening Prayer from the Four Week Psalter and selected texts for the Seasons and Major Feasts of the year.

40913 **Liturgy of the Hours**, Set of 4, black leather \$161.10
 70913 Liturgy of the Hours, large print Set of 4, leather \$179.10
 40910 Liturgy of the Hours, Set of 4, vinyl \$139.50
 40623 **Christian Prayer black leather with zipper** \$41.40
 40610 Christian Prayer red flexible cover \$34.16
 40710 Christian Prayer, large print red flexible cover \$35.10
 40810 Shorter Christian Prayer \$14.35
 41810 Shorter Christian Prayer, large print \$17.96

MIDWEST THEOLOGICAL FORUM

Oraciones (Prayers)



Bilingual. A compact book of prayers in English and Spanish. Includes common prayers, preparation for Confession, thanksgiving after Communion and more. 64 pages. (©2012)

77003 **Oraciones** \$2.00 \$1.68

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Prayers for Our Catholic Family



A handy resource for teaching basic Catholic prayers and rediscovering the power of prayer as a family. Help children develop a lifelong habit of prayer and grow in faith. Includes foundational prayers like the Our Father, Hail Mary and the Glory Be; daily prayers such as Morning Prayers, Angel Guardian and the Memorare; prayers from the sacraments, prayers with saints and more. 32 pages. (©2014)

T1576 **Prayers for Our Catholic Family** \$3.95 \$3.32
 T1603 **Oraciones para nuestra familia católica, Spanish** \$3.95 \$3.32

RCL BENZIGER

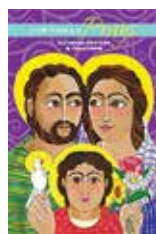
Catholic Prayers and Practices



Including the Order of the Mass. Includes the Apostles' Creed, the Nicene Creed, prayers of the rosary, the Stations of the Cross; plus a summary of Catholic social teaching, and a section on the signs and symbols of the Catholic Church. 24 pages. (©2012, 2014)

601619 **Catholic Prayers and Practices** \$4.00
 601646 **Oraciones y practicas catolica, bilingual** \$5.00
 601818 **Oraciones y practicas catolica, Spanish** \$4.00

Our Family Prays

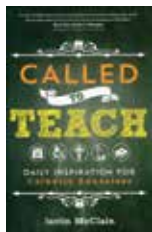


Catholic Prayers and Traditions. A collection of rituals, blessings, prayers and traditions meant to encourage and inspire Catholic families to keep prayer at the heart of the home. Organized by the seasons of the liturgical year. (©2015)

600417 **Our Family Prays** \$8.00
 600424 **Nuestras Familias Oran, Spanish** \$8.00

AVE MARIA PRESS

Called to Teach



Daily Inspiration for Catholic Educators. Catholic teachers have a special vocation to reach the hearts and minds of young people even in the midst of never-ending lesson planning, paper grading, and trying to lead a balanced life. These 366 short, thought-provoking reflections can help them stay focused on their Christ-centered mission by providing an opportunity for renewal and affirmation every day. (©2016)

716850 **Called to Teach** \$14.95 \$11.96

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS



Handbooks for Catechists

- 822346 **Classroom Management for Catechists** \$6.99 \$5.94
- 825057 **Manual del manejo de clase para catequistas** \$6.99 \$5.94
- 821455 **Handbook for Adaptive Catechesis** \$6.99 \$5.94
- 818462 **Handbook for Today's Catechist** \$6.99 \$5.94
- 818714 **Manual para los catequistas de hoy, Spanish** \$6.99 \$5.94
- 819469 **Handbook of Sacraments** \$6.99 \$5.94
- 820014 **Handbook for Today's Parish Leaders** \$6.99 \$5.94
- 820489 **Manual para los líderes laicos de hoy, Spanish** \$6.99 \$5.94

LOYOLA PRESS



Toolbox Series

- 24512 **Catechist's Toolbox** \$9.95 \$8.36
- 27240 **Leader Guide** \$7.95 \$6.68
- 27677 **La Caja de herramientas del Catequista, Spanish** \$9.95 \$8.36
- 28506 **Leader Guide, Spanish** \$7.95 \$6.68
- 38291 **Beyond the Catechist's Toolbox** \$7.95 \$6.68
- 38826 **Más allá de la caja de herramientas..., Spanish** \$7.95 \$6.68
- 27578 **Well-Built Faith** \$9.95 \$8.36
- 28162 **Leader Guide** \$7.95 \$6.68
- 32992 **Una Fe bien construida, Spanish** \$9.95 \$8.36
- 46593 **Living the Sacraments** \$11.95 \$10.04
- 33227 **Practice Makes Catholic** \$9.95 \$8.36
- 42465 **Catechist's Backpack** \$9.95 \$8.36
- 28988 **Bible Blueprint** \$9.95 \$8.36
- 28582 **Los Planos de la Biblia, Spanish** \$9.95 \$8.36

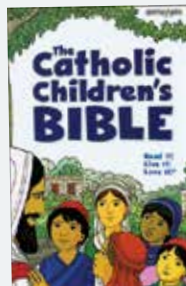
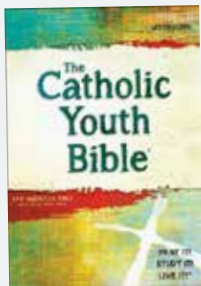
The Heart of a Catechist, 50-pack



Pope Francis: A Message to Catechists. An address from Pope Francis to the International Congress on Catechesis that emphasizes the importance of catechists and their value to the New Evangelization, and for ministering to those at the periphery. Inspire confidence in new recruits, energize veterans and use as a tool for engaging future catechists. Pamphlet, 50-pack (©2015)

42410 **The Heart of a Catechist, 50-pack** \$19.95 \$16.76

BIBLES
SEE
PAGES
8-17



LOYOLA PRESS

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

The Effective Catechetical Leader Series

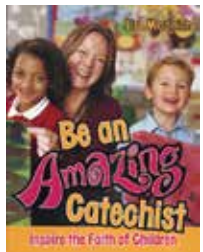


Developed in conjunction with the National Conference for Catechetical Leadership and written by some of the top catechetical leaders in the country. Encompasses all aspects of catechetical leadership. Provides the practical skills and strategies that can ensure successful parish faith formation, leading to a vibrant church. (©2017)

- 45244 **Called by Name** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 46692 **Llamados por nuestro nombre, Spanish** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 45305 **Cultivating Your Catechists** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 46739 **Cultivar catequistas, Spanish** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 45282 **Developing Disciples of Christ** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 46715 **Formar discípulos de Cristo, Spanish** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 45329 **Excellence in Ministry** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 46753 **Excelencia en el ministerio, Spanish** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 45268 **Catechetical Leadership** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 46777 **Liderazgo Catequético, Spanish** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 45343 **All God's People** \$43.95 \$11.85
- 46791 **Todo el pueblo de Dios, Spanish** \$43.95 \$11.85

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Be an Amazing Catechist



Proven teaching techniques for teaching any Catholic religious education curriculum. Ideas for getting to know your age group, understanding the material, involving the parents, teaching children to pray, working with children with special needs, using the Bible, and more. 32 pages. (©2010, 2011)

- X893 **Inspire the Faith of Children** \$3.95
- X1211 **Inspiren la Fe de los Niños, Spanish** \$3.95
- X1206 **Sacramental Preparation** \$3.95
- X1257 **Preparación Sacramental, Spanish** \$3.95

Discounts per title: 10–24, 5%; 24–74, 10%, 75–149, 20%; 150 or more, 30%

Catechists DVD



God's Call to Speak about Our Faith. Bring Fr. Joe Kempf to your parish to do a retreat anytime you like with this DVD created for catechists. Four twelve-minute mini-retreats: three talks and one guided meditation. Use all in one session or spread out over four meetings. 48 minutes total running time. (©2014)

- X1589 **Catechists DVD** \$49.95 \$16.76

The Way God Teaches



Simple, practical booklets that show catechists and teachers how to teach the way God teaches. Includes the principles of divine pedagogy, using the senses to make lessons real, connecting with family and community, creating structure for understanding, proven techniques, a checklist for teaching children with special needs and more. 16 pages. (©2014, 2015)

- X1720 **Involving Parents, Engaging Families** \$2.95
- X1627 **Keeping Kids' Attention** \$2.95
- X1688 **Forming Catholic Conscience in Children and Youth** \$2.95
- X1758 **Meeting Special Needs** \$2.95

Discounts per title: 10–24, \$2.80 each; 24–74, \$2.66 each; 75–149, \$2.36 each; 150+, \$2.07 each

RCL BENZIGER

Echoes of Faith Plus



A video-assisted process of forming parish catechists, Catholic school teachers, and facilitators of adult faith formation with courses on Adult Faith Formation, Methodology, Theology, and the Role and Person of the Catechist. The flexible format of each series is adaptable for monthly workshops, in-service days, retreats, mentoring sessions or individual study. (©2008)

- 441519 **Catechetical Set: 3 DVDs, 3 booklets** \$210.00
- 601143 **Getting Started Booklet with CD-ROM** \$8.50
- 445396 **Roles of the Catechist Booklet with online access** \$8.50
- 601145 **Person of the Catechist Booklet with CD-ROM** \$9.00
- 441524 **Methodology Set: 5 DVDs, 5 booklets** \$350.00
- 601146 **Methods for Grades 1-2 Booklet with CD-ROM** \$9.00
- 445399 **Methods for Grades 3-4 Booklet with online access** \$8.50
- 601147 **Methods for Grades 3-4 Booklet with CD-ROM** \$8.50
- 601148 **Methods for Grades 5-6 Booklet with CD-ROM** \$9.00
- 601149 **Methods for Grades 7-8 Booklet with CD-ROM** \$9.00
- 601150 **How Do We Learn? Booklet with CD-ROM** \$8.50
- 441533 **Theology Set: 5 DVDs, 5 booklets** \$350.00
- 601151 **I Believe, We Believe Booklet with CD-ROM** \$8.50
- 601152 **Liturgy and Sacraments Booklet with CD-ROM** \$8.50
- 601153 **Catholic Morality Booklet with CD-ROM** \$8.50
- 601154 **The Scriptures Booklet with CD-ROM** \$9.00
- 601155 **Prayer and Spirituality Booklet with CD-ROM** \$9.00
- 601157 **Program Director Manual** \$60.00

AVE MARIA PRESS

Rebuilt



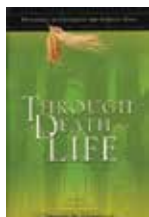
Awakening the Faithful, Reaching the Lost, and Making Church Matter. The story of a Catholic parish that stopped everything, changed focus, and made church matter. Fr. Michael White and lay associate Tom Corcoran present the inspiring story of how they brought their parish back to life. From the Foreword by Cardinal Dolan, "If you love your parish, read this book." 320 pages. (©2013)

- 713866 **Rebuilt** \$17.95 \$13.46
- 825019 **La Reconstrucción, Spanish** \$16.95 \$14.41



- 714443 **Tools for Rebuilding** \$16.95 \$12.49
- 715761 **Rebuilding Youth Ministry** \$10.95 \$8.76
- 715785 **Rebuilding Your Message** \$15.95 \$12.76
- 717017 **The Rebuilt Field Guide** \$9.95 \$7.96
- 715853 **Rebuilding Confirmation** \$10.95 \$8.76

Through Death to Life



Preparing to Celebrate the Funeral Mass. An accessible, easy-to-use liturgical aid with all the lectionary readings needed to celebrate a funeral Mass. Families can select the readings and prayers most fitting, and record them on the selection sheet for the presiding priest. (©2012)

- 712838 **Through Death to Life, revised** \$4.95 \$4.16
- 812972 **De la muerte a la vida, Spanish** \$5.99 \$5.09

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Pray the Rosary



Explains how to say the rosary. With a full-page color illustration and a meditation for each of the 20 mysteries. Expanded Edition includes Scriptural texts. (©2002, 2008)

- 4005 **Pray the Rosary booklet** \$-99 \$0.83
- 5205 **Expanded Edition** \$2.95 \$2.48
- 5205S **Expanded Edition, Spanish** \$1.95 \$1.64

Lectionary for Masses with Children



One-volume liturgical book with the readings for Masses with children on Sundays (Years A, B and C) and weekdays. Features large easy-to-read type, two-color printing, three ribbon markers, illustrations, Sunday calendars and complete indexes. Approved for use in the United States by the National Conference of Catholic Bishops and prepared by the Committee on the Liturgy. Red hardcover, 896 pages.

- 6502 **Lectionary for Masses with Children** \$67.00 \$60.30

LOYOLA PRESS

Beatitudes for Families and Works of Mercy for Families



Two-sided, laminated cards for families. Spiritual and Corporal Works of Mercy on one; Beatitudes from the Gospel of Matthew and beatitudes adapted for families on the other. 8½x 11, Packs of 50. (©2017)

- 43547 **Beatitudes for Families** \$19.95 \$16.76
- 89422 **Bienaventuranzas, Span.** \$19.95 \$16.76
- 44438 **Works of Mercy** \$19.95 \$16.76
- 44445 **Misericordia, Spanish** \$19.95 \$16.76

LIGUORI PUBLICATIONS

Guide for Altar Servers



An essential tool for any young person preparing to serve at Mass. Key terms, liturgical guidance and practical steps are presented in a simple and friendly tone with questions, activities, and images depicting the vestments, sacred vessels, and other key items used at Mass. A practical, cost-effective tool that introduces children to this important ministry. 64 pages. (©2017)

- 827228 **Guide for Altar Servers** \$4.99 \$4.24

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Catholic Parent Know-How Magazines



- X837 **Building Stronger Families** \$1.95
 - X164 **Fundamentals** \$1.95
 - X276 **Peer Pressure** \$1.95
 - X1886 **Sacraments** \$1.95
 - X725 **Something New for Lent** \$1.95
 - X727 **Cuaresma, Spanish** \$1.95
 - X1410 **Virtues and Discipline** \$1.95
 - X423 **Why Do We Have to Go to Mass?** \$1.95
- Discounts: 10-24, \$1.86 ea.; 25-74, \$1.76 ea.; 75-149, \$1.56 ea.; 150 +, \$1.36 ea.

For more CPKH titles see pgs. 23, 30, 57, 63, 70, 73, and 79.

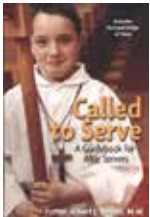
Pamphlets for the Family



10 Things that Make for a Great Catholic....Maintaining a strong family takes love and work and a good dose of prayer. Families looking at who they are with the eyes of faith will see that they are holier than they think. Packs of 50. (©2009-11)

- P1242 **Great Catholic Family** \$17.95
 - P1243 **Familia Católica, Spanish** \$17.95
 - P907 **Great Catholic Dad** \$17.95
 - P908 **Papá Católico, Spanish** \$17.95
 - P1057 **Great Catholic Mom** \$17.95
 - P1058 **Mama Católica, Spanish** \$17.95
- Discounts: 3-5, \$16.95 each; 6-12, \$15.95 each; 13 or more, \$14.95 each

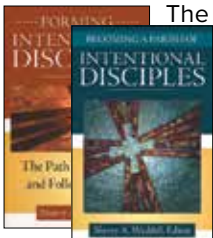
Called to Serve



A Guidebook for Altar Servers. Covers the Roman Missal, Lectionary, Order of the Mass, and much more. Paperback, 48 pages. (©1993)

- X876 **Called to Serve** \$3.95
- Discounts: 10-24, \$3.75 each; 25-74, \$3.56 each; 75-149, \$3.16; 150 or more, \$2.77 each

Forming Intentional Disciples

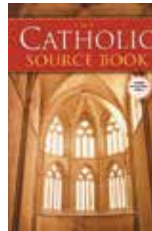


The Path to Knowing and Following Jesus. Consider these statistics for the United States: Only 30% of Americans who were raised Catholic are still practicing, and only 60% of Catholics believe in a personal God. Catholics must make a conscious choice to know and follow Jesus before they can draw others to him. (©2012, 2017)

- T1286 **Forming Intentional Disciples** \$16.95 \$14.24
- T1606 **Study Guide** \$2.95 \$2.48
- T1713 **Formación de Discípulos Intencionales, Spanish** \$16.95 \$14.24
- T1790 **Study Guide, Spanish** \$2.95 \$2.48
- T1641 **Becoming a Parish of Intentional Disciples** \$14.95 \$12.56
- T1734 **Fruitful Discipleship** \$19.95 \$15.96

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

The Scripture Source Book for Catholics and The Catholic Source Book



Scripture Source Book includes facts about the Bible to help people learn about the Catholic interpretation of Scripture. 417 pages. Catholic Source Book is essential teachings and basic texts of Catholic beliefs, prayers, practices and traditions. 508 pages. Imprimatur. (©2007)

- CU0997 **Catholic Source Book** \$15.00
- CU0996 **Scripture Source Book** \$15.00

PAULINE BOOKS AND MEDIA

Mis 15 Años (My 15th Birthday)



Bilingual. A flexible five-week program to help young women prepare for their Quinceañera celebration and renewing their Catholic faith commitment. Includes Roots and Meaning of Quinceañera, Recapturing the True Meaning of Quinceañera, the Liturgy and Diocesan Policy. English and Spanish on facing pages. (©2003)

- 48506 **Mis 15 Años, Memory Book** \$12.95 \$10.88
- 48514 **Teaching Material** \$16.95 \$14.24

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

Ready-to-Go Game Shows and Ready-to-Go Scripture Skits

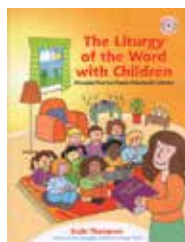


- READY-TO-GO GAME SHOWS**
- 826493 **Essential Catholic Beliefs** \$22.95 \$18.36
- 896890 **Bible Edition** \$22.95 \$18.36
- 897576 **Catholic Teaching** \$22.95 \$18.36

- READY-TO-GO SCRIPTURE SKITS**
- 898191 **Scripture Skits** \$22.95 \$18.36
- 898962 **Scripture Skits, The Sequel** \$18.36

TWENTY-THIRD PUBLICATIONS

Liturgy of the Word with Children

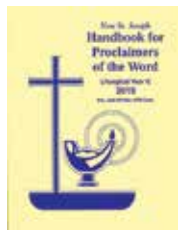


AGES 5-8. A Complete Three-Year Program Following the Lectionary. A reproducible resource for parishes with a children's Liturgy of the Word as well as for those who simply want materials to prepare children for the weekly liturgy. Activity sheets are reproducible. Includes a music CD of original lyrics set to familiar children's tunes. (©2008)

- 957003 **Liturgy of the Word with Children** \$39.95 \$33.56

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Handbook for Proclaimers of the Word 2020



Liturgical Year A, 2020. Contains the NAB readings for Sundays, holy days and the Triduum along with commentary to help the lector. 2019 edition is pictured.

860420 **Handbook Year A** \$10.95 \$9.20

Sunday Annual Missal 2020



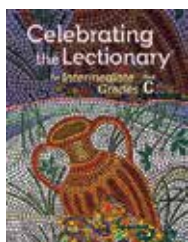
Prayerbook and Hymnal. An annual, economical missal for parishes and individuals. Contains the complete Masses for all Sundays and holy days from Advent 2019 to Advent 2020, using the NAB readings. 2019 edition is pictured.

Discounts: 50-99, \$2.99 each; 100 or more, \$2.49 each

202004 **Sunday Missal Annual 2020** \$3.49

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

Celebrating the Lectionary 2019-2020



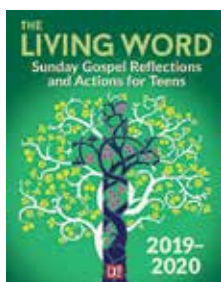
Now a permanent resource covering the liturgical year. Contents remain the same: 15-minute Lectionary-based catechetical sessions for every Sunday and holyday of obligation appropriately tailored to four age groups. Also includes reproducible, send-home pages for families. Year C is available March 2019. Year A will be available September 2019. And Year B will be available

September 2020. Supplement school curriculum or parish faith formation classes with 15–20 minute sessions that require no preparation. (©2018)

Discounts for each title: 2 or more, \$25.00 each

- 714833 ...for **Preschool-Kindergarten Year C** \$30.00
- 714740 ...for **Primary Grades Year C** \$30.00
- 714819 ...for **Intermediate Grades Year C** \$30.00
- 714826 ...for **Junior High Year C** \$30.00

The Living Word 2019-2020



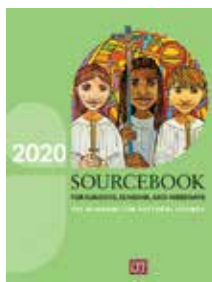
Sunday Gospel Reflections and Actions for Teens. Catechesis that finds its source in the liturgy. Reflections on the Gospel readings for Sundays and holy days from August 2019 through July 2020. May be used to supplement school or parish classes or as a catechist resource. Sessions last 15-20 minutes. (©2019)

Discounts for each title: 2 or more, \$25.00 each

714642 **The Living Word with CD** \$30.00

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

Sourcebook for Sundays, Seasons, and Weekdays 2020

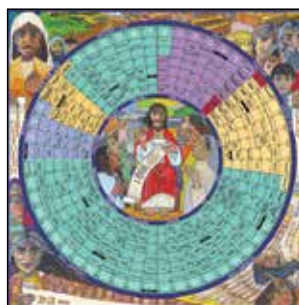


The Almanac for Pastoral Liturgy. Reorganized and redesigned to bring more concise and helpful material to enlighten and inspire those who prepare the liturgy, especially the Sunday Mass. New features include: preaching points, music preparation guidance, seasonal workshop committee agendas, ways to connect the liturgy to Christian life, and more. Begins with Advent 2019.

714697 **Sourcebook 2020** \$18.00

Discounts: 2–4, \$14.00 each; 5 or more, \$12.00 each

Year of Grace 2020



A liturgical calendar that begins with the first Sunday of Advent 2018. It is color-coded according to season and feast. 2019 edition is pictured. Go to www.comcenter.com to see Year of Grace 2020 calendar images, coming in April.

Available as **small 17x11 notebook size** (laminated or pack of 25 paper) or **large 26x26 poster size** (laminated or paper). Expected July.

- YG20SL **Small, laminated, 17x11** \$5.00
 - YG20SP **Small, paper, 17x11** pack of 25 \$13.00
 - YG20LL **Large, laminated, 26x26** \$16.00
 - YG20LP **Large, paper, 26x26** \$8.00
- Discounts: 2–24, \$7.00 each; 25 or more, \$6.00 each

El Año de Gracia 2020 Spanish

- AG20SL **Small, laminated, 17 x 11** \$5.00
 - AG20SP **Small, paper, 17 x 11** pack of 25 \$13.00
 - AG20LL **Large, laminated, 26 x 26** \$16.00
 - AG20LP **Large, paper, 26 x 26** \$8.00
- Discounts: 2–24, \$7.00 each; 25 or more, \$6.00 each

SAINT MARY'S PRESS

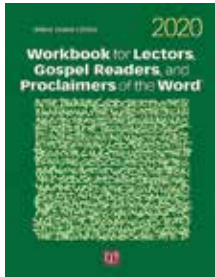
We Pray as One 2019 NEW



Daily Liturgical Prayer. Provides daily liturgical prayer for schools and parishes. These simple liturgical prayers reflect the liturgical seasons and the lives of the saints, as they are included in the liturgical calendar. Daily prayer includes: Invitation to Prayer; Collect; Psalm prayed in dialogue; Scripture reading taken from the Lectionary for Children; Intercessions; the Lord's Prayer; and a Blessing. *NOTE:* This is the 2019 edition. Provides prayers for each day from January 29, 2019 through December 20, 2019.

210133 **We Pray as One 2019** \$29.95

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

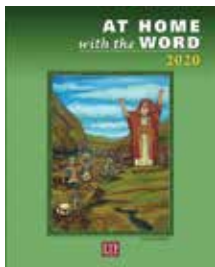
Workbook for Lectors, Gospel Readers, and Proclaimers of the Word 2020

A resource for lectors and for homily preparation. Includes all three readings plus the responsorial psalm for Sundays and holy days taken from the revised NAB, with notes for understanding and presenting the Scriptures in the margin. Includes the Triduum readings. Workbook begins with Advent 2019. 304 pages. (©2019) Expected fall.

Discounts: 5-49, \$12.00 each; 50 or more, \$11.00 each

WL20 **Workbook for Lectors 2020, Year A** \$14.00

MP20 **Manual para proclamadores 2020, Year A, Spanish** \$14.00

At Home with the Word 2020

An easy way to prepare for Sunday. Contains all three readings and the responsorial psalm, along with Scripture insights, questions for study or discussion, and suggestions for the practice of the four cardinal virtues. Also lists the weekday readings. NAB translation. Begins with Advent 2019. (©2019) Expected fall.

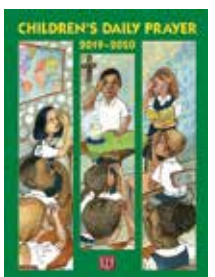
AHW20 **At Home with the Word 2020** \$9.00

PD20 **Palabra de Dios 2020, Spanish** \$9.00

Discounts for both: 5-99, \$8.00 ea; 100-499, \$6.00 ea;

AHW20L **At Home with the Word 2020, Large Print** \$13.00

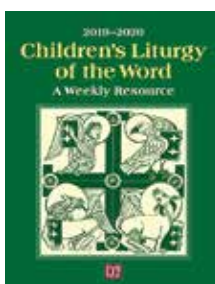
Discounts: 5-99, \$11.00 each; 100 or more, \$9.00 each

Children's Daily Prayer 2019-2020

A resource for classroom prayer designed to be led by students. These short liturgies of the Word incorporate the gestures and patterns of Catholic worship. Includes guidance for coaching leaders and readers. With ideas for music and the classroom prayer space. 368 pages. (©2019)

714598 **Children's Daily Prayer** \$15.00

Discounts: 2-9, \$14.00 ea.; 10 or more, \$13.00 ea

Children's Liturgy of the Word 2019-2020

A Weekly Resource. Provides liturgy preparation pages for every Sunday and holy day of obligation. Provides everything needed to guide children in a prayerful celebration of the Word. Easy, even for inexperienced leaders. (©2019)

714604 **Children's Liturgy 2019-20** \$30.00

Discounts: 2-4, \$25.00 each; 5 or more, \$20.00 each

PFLAUM PUBLISHING GROUP

The Year of Our Lord 2020 Calendar

Liturgical Year A. This popular calendar, a tradition every fall in *Catechist* magazine, is now available as a classroom wall calendar with English on one side and Spanish on the other. 16x22. Family Calendar comes in a pack of 25, and is a smaller version: 11 x 16. 2018 edition is pictured. Expected late June.

5590 **Classroom Calendar Year A** \$10.95

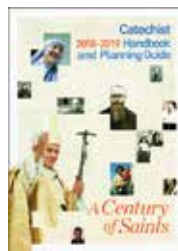
Discounts: 10 or more, \$9.95

5591 **FAMILY CALENDAR YEAR A 25-PACK** \$23.95

Discounts: 10 or more, \$19.95

5592 **Family Calendar Year A 25-pack, Spanish** \$23.95

Discounts: 10 or more, \$19.95

2019-2020 Catechist Handbook and Planning Guide

Catechists can prepare for their mission each week with this easy-to-use organizational tool and reference guide. The theme is "Sacraments: The Faith Celebrated". With lesson plan helps, liturgical calendar, inspirational quotes, and reference pages. 36 pages. 2018 edition is pictured. (©2019)

9020 **2019-2020 Catechist Handbook** \$6.95

Discounts: 2-5, \$5.95 each; 6-20, \$5.45 each; 21-49, \$4.95 each; 50 or more, \$4.45 each

Sunday Missal for Young Catholics 2019-2020

AGES 7 AND OLDER. Provides children with Sunday readings for Year A (beginning in November 2019), the Order of the Mass, key words for each Sunday and full-color illustrations. Paperback, 8 x 5, 328 pages. 2018 edition is pictured. (©2019)

854504 **Sunday Missal 2019-2020** \$9.95

854535 **Sunday Missal 2019-2020, Spanish** \$9.95

Discounts: 10-24, \$8.00 each; 25-99, \$7.00 each; 100 or more, \$6.00 each

LITURGY TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

Evangelio 2020

Spanish. Contains the Gospel text of the Mass, a daily prayer, the liturgical calendar, the saint or saints of the day, and a mini-catechism. 2018 edition is pictured. Expected fall.

EV20 **Evangelio 2020, Spanish** \$7.00 \$5.88

ASCENSION

The Bible Timeline



Using a combination of home study, small group discussion, and commentary with lectures from Scripture scholars and teachers on DVD, this program helps people dig into God's Word and make it their own. Unlocking the Mystery of the Bible is an excellent way to launch a parish Bible study program. The Bible Timeline: The Story of Salvation gives the big picture of the Bible in 24 sessions. (©2006–15)

179419 **The Great Adventure Catholic Bible** \$59.95
RSV translation, leather binding. See page 11.

UNLOCKING THE MYSTERY OF THE BIBLE

940883 **Participant Workbook** \$19.95
011874 4 DVD Set, 8-part study \$99.95
940890 **Leader Guide** \$24.95
011867 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$99.00

ABRIENDO MISTERIO BIBLIA, SPANISH

179198 **Participant Workbook** \$19.95
014783 4 DVD Set, 8-part study \$99.95
179204 **Leader Guide** \$24.95
014516 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$99.00

THE BIBLE TIMELINE: THE STORY OF SALVATION

940760 **Bible Timeline Study Set** \$34.95
Study Set includes workbook, timeline chart and bookmark.
010044 12 DVD Set, 24-part study \$194.95
GABTREVUE **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$199.00
940791 **Matthew Step 2 Workbook** \$28.95
010051 12 DVD Set, 24-part study \$194.95
GAMAT **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$199.00
940821 **Acts Step 3 Workbook** \$28.95
010556 10 DVD Set, 20-part study \$194.95
GAAC **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$199.00

ONGOING BIBLE STUDY

940838 **Exodus Workbook** \$23.95
010297 3 DVD Set, 10-part study \$99.95
GAEX **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$99.00
940852 **Prophets Workbook** \$23.95
011751 5 DVD Set, 10-part study \$124.95
011775 **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$129.00
940784 **Psalms Workbook** \$23.95
010617 6 DVD Set, 11-part study \$124.95
GAPS **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$129.00
179150 **Wisdom Workbook** \$19.95
014462 6 DVD Set, 11-part study \$99.00
014455 **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$99.00
940845 **First Corinthians Workbook** \$23.95
010143 4 DVD Set, 11-part study \$99.95
GA1COR **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$99.00
940807 **Galatians Workbook** \$23.95
011508 4 DVD Set, 8-part study \$99.95
011522 **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$99.00
179099 **Ephesians Workbook** \$19.95
013847 4 DVD Set, 8-part study \$94.95
013854 **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$99.00

ASCENSION

The Bible Timeline (continued)

940814 **James Workbook** \$23.95
010594 6 DVD Set, 11-part study \$124.95
GAJAM **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$129.00
940777 **Revelation Workbook** \$23.95
010235 6 DVD Set, 11-part study \$124.95
GARV **Review Pack** includes 2 items above \$129.00
645705 **Bible Indexing Tabs** \$6.95
010686 **Bible Timeline Bookmark** (in Workbook) \$1.00
217818 **Bible Timeline Chart** (in Workbook) \$4.95

Fulfilled NEW



Uncovering the Biblical Foundations of Catholicism

Part 1 is an apologetic approach to sharing the Catholic faith using the Old Testament Tabernacle as a blueprint for God's plan. Part One focuses on the elements found in the outer sanctuary of the Tabernacle and how they connect to the liturgical calendar, the priesthood, purgatory, baptism and more. Part 2 focuses on the elements found in the inner sanctuary of the tabernacle and how they connect to the Magisterium, the Eucharist, incense, Mary and more. (©2018)

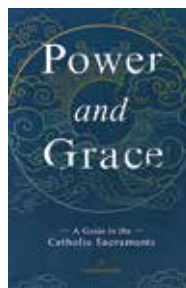
FULFILLED PART ONE

179297 ***Fulfilled Part 1 Student Workbook** \$16.95
179280 ***Fulfilled: Uncovering the Biblical Foundations...** \$12.99
014790 3 DVD Set \$99.00
014806 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$99.00
014813 **Student Kit** includes 2 * items \$24.95

FULFILLED PART TWO

179303 ***Fulfilled Part 2 Student Workbook** \$16.95
179280 ***Fulfilled: Uncovering the Biblical Foundations...** \$12.99
014844 3 DVD Set \$99.00
014837 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$99.00
014813 **Student Kit** includes 2 * items \$24.95

Power and Grace NEW



A Guide to the Catholic Sacraments.

A flexible 4-session program to quickly introduce participants to the purpose and meaning of the 7 Catholic sacraments. Each session features material curated from sacramental preparation and teen programs such as Chosen, Altaration, and Belonging. Designed to fit into the busy schedules of parishioners, with short video segments for four 90-minute evenings. Free downloadable Leader Guide available. (©2018)

179648 **Power and Grace Guidebook** \$9.95
015353 **DVD** \$44.99
015391 **Starter Pack** includes 2 items above \$49.95

ASCENSION

Oremus - Let Us Pray



A Guide to Catholic Prayer. Participants will discover how God speaks to them, even in the smallest encounters. Following the tradition of the Church and the wisdom of the saints, they will learn how to express themselves in prayer, and how to hear God's voice. Eight 30-minute video sessions.

- 940463 **Oremus Student Workbook** \$14.95
- 940470 **Leader Guide** \$19.95
- 011423 **DVD Set** \$74.95
- 011430 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$79.00

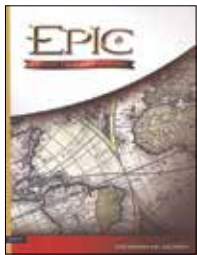
Follow Me



Meeting Jesus in the Gospel of John. Following Christ takes more than simply believing in him or doing what he asks. Jesus wants people to be his friends. The Gospel of John is a guide to a personal encounter with Christ. Participants learn what it takes to follow Christ, and discover the joy of his friendship. (©2016)

- 179006 **Follow Me Student Workbook** \$16.95
- 179013 **Leader Guide** \$19.95
- 013779 **DVD Set** \$94.95
- 013762 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$99.00

Epic



A Journey through Church History is a 20-part DVD series that presents the twelve time periods that identify the main events in church history, culture, and politics, as well as the popes, martyrs and saints. *The Early Church* is a 10-part study of the first 500 years of the church in history—a time filled with courageous saints, brilliant philosophers, eloquent theologians, ruthless emperors, and heroic martyrs.

A Journey through Church History

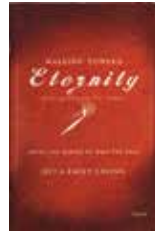
- 217504 **Participant Study Set** \$29.95
- 010709 **10 DVD Set** \$194.95
- 010839 **Starter Pack** includes 2 items above \$199.00
- 217795 **Church History Timeline Chart** (in Study Set) \$4.95
- BKMK **Church History Timeline Bookmark** (in Study Set) \$1.00

THE EARLY CHURCH

- 940227 **Participant Study Set** \$24.95
- 011300 **5 DVD Set** \$124.95
- 940203 **Leader Pack** \$39.95
- 011140 **Starter Pack** includes 3 items above \$129.00
- ECCHART **Early Church Timeline** (in Study Set) \$4.95

ASCENSION

Walking Toward Eternity



Daring to Walk the Walk introduces the seven key virtues and outlines steps for living them out. Learn how to walk in humility, love, prayerfulness, sacrifice, forgiveness, faithfulness, thankfulness, and love. **Engaging the Struggles of Your Heart** helps participants learn about obstacles in their Christian walk such as greed, envy, fear and shame. Each set has eight 50-minute sessions. (©2012-13)

DARING TO WALK THE WALK

- 940180 **Participant Journal** \$15.95
- 011188 **4 DVD Set** \$99.95
- 011324 **Starter Pack** includes 2 items above \$99.00

ENGAGING THE STRUGGLES OF YOUR HEART

- 940449 **Participant Journal** \$15.95
- 011355 **4 DVD Set** \$99.95
- 011379 **Starter Pack** includes 2 items above \$99.00

A Biblical Walk through the Mass



This study program takes participants on an exciting tour of the Liturgy. It explores the biblical roots of the words and gestures we experience at Mass, and explains their profound significance. The five 30-minute sessions on DVD explore the three key aspects of the Mass: as a Sacrifice, Real Presence, and Holy Communion. (©2011)

- 940012 ***Biblical Walk Student Workbook** \$7.95
- 940005 ****A Biblical Walk through the Mass** (book) \$12.99
- 011089 **Study Set** includes 2 items above \$19.95
- 014660 ***DVD Set with Spanish Audio Option** \$74.95
- 940036 ****Leader Guide** \$8.95
- 011072 **Leader Pack** includes 2 † items above \$20.95
- 011065 **Starter Pack** includes 4 * items above \$79.00

Un Paseo Bíblico a Través de la Misa Spanish

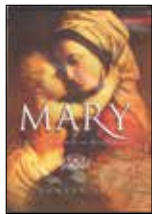


- 179068 ***Student Workbook** \$7.95
- 179082 ****Un Paseo Bíblico a Través de la Misa** \$12.99
- 014486 **Study Set** includes 2 items above \$19.95
- 014660 ***3 DVD Set with Spanish Audio Option** \$74.95
- 179075 ****Leader Guide** \$8.95
- 014493 **Leader Pack** includes 2 † items above \$20.95
- 014509 **Starter Pack** includes 4 * items above \$79.00

All qualifying Ascension products purchased from Communication Center include online registration credits and access to Ascension's online study platform.

ASCENSION

Mary



A Biblical Walk with the Blessed Mother. An 8-part series that reveals Mary's unique role in God's Kingdom and in the lives of the faithful. Filmed on location in the Holy Land. See the significance of Mary as you explore the biblical roots of Catholic belief about her.

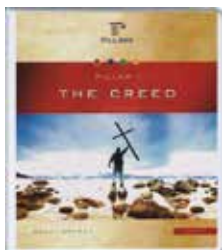
- 940753 **Mary Participant Workbook** \$24.95
- 011652 DVD Set \$99.95
- 011690 Starter Pack includes 2 items above \$99.00

Maria: Una Caminata por la Biblia con la Santísima Madre Spanish



- 179389 **Maria Participant Workbook** \$24.95
- 014950 DVD Set \$99.95
- 015025 Starter Pack includes 2 items above \$99.00

The Pillars



The Creed makes the Catechism come alive, showing how each believer's personal journey of faith fits into the amazing story of salvation told in the Creed. Sacraments participants will learn about the power and purpose of the Sacraments. They will discover how these fonts of grace can provide strength, healing and hope. (©2013)

THE CREED

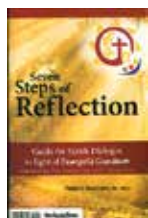
- 940388 **The Creed Study Set** \$27.95
- 011164 DVD Set \$124.95
- 940371 Leader Binder \$37.95
- 011171 Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$129.00

SACRAMENTS

- 940517 **Sacraments Study Set** \$27.95
- 011478 DVD Set \$124.95
- 940524 Leader Binder \$37.95
- 011485 Starter Pack includes 3 items above \$129.00

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR

Seven Steps of Reflection Series

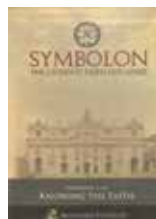


Bilingual Guides for Parish Dialogue. Small, practical bilingual guides include sessions for monthly parish meetings. The sessions follow a 7-step process: welcoming, opening prayer, introduction to the day, reading paragraphs from the papal documents and dialogue, plenary and conclusions, invitation to a commitment to go forth, and closing prayer. Each booklet has English and Spanish in one volume. (©2018)

- CU5156 **Evangelii Gaudium, bilingual** \$3.95
- CU5157 **Laudato Si, bilingual** \$3.95
- CU5158 **Amoris Laetitia, bilingual** \$3.95

AUGUSTINE INSTITUTE

Symbolon



Opens up the "big picture" of the Catholic faith. Part 1 systematically walks through the story of salvation, traced out by the Catechism. Using the Creed as the guide, the series moves from creation and the fall, to Christ's redemptive death and resurrection, to his founding of the Church, and His coming at the end of time. Part 2 unpacks the ways Christians encounter God in their lives and the transforming power of the seven sacraments. Also considers some of the critical moral and social issues of the day. Suitable for RCIA. Each part has 10 sessions. DVD sets have a Spanish subtitles option. (©2014)

PART 1: KNOWING THE FAITH

- 786879 **Knowing the Faith Participant Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 786862 Leader Guide \$34.95 \$27.96
- 414759 **Conociendo la Fe Participant Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 414742 Leader Guide, Spanish \$34.95 \$27.96
- 786886 DVD Set with Spanish subtitles option \$99.95 \$79.96

PART 2: LIVING THE FAITH

- 414735 **Living the Faith Participant Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 414728 Leader Guide \$34.95 \$27.96
- 015783 **Viviendo la Fe Participant Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 414704 Leader Guide, Spanish \$34.95 \$27.96
- 414711 DVD Set with Spanish subtitles option \$99.95 \$79.96

Forgiven



The Transforming Power of Confession. Provides the Church's teaching about the Sacrament of Confession, including a practical "walk through" of what happens in the confessional and how every moment connects to Scripture, Catholic tradition, and God's passionate desire to be with each person. DVD set has a Spanish subtitles option. (©2014)

- AIFORGIVEN03 **Study Guide** \$15.95
- AIFORGIVEN01 DVD Set with Spanish subtitles option \$99.95
- AIFORGIVEN04 Leader Guide \$24.95
- AIFORGIVEN05K Leader Guide Kit includes 3 items above \$129.95

Presence

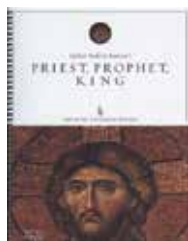


The Mystery of the Eucharist. Although the Eucharist appears to be simple bread and wine, it is actually the "source and summit" of the Christian life. Presence explores the truth and beauty of Christ's Real Presence in the Eucharist from its origins in sacred Scripture to its profound role in the life of the Church and its members. It's the crescendo of the entire story of salvation. DVD set has a Spanish subtitles option. (©2014)

- AIPTMOTE02 **Study Guide** \$15.95
- Discount: 20+, \$13.56 each
- AIPTMOTE04 DVD Set \$94.95
- AIPTMOTE01 Leader Guide \$23.70
- AIPTMOTE05K Leader Guide Kit includes 3 items above \$123.45

WORD ON FIRE

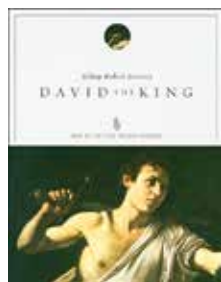
Priest, Prophet, King



Bishop Robert Barron presents the Old Testament foreshadowing of each of Jesus' three offices as priest, prophet and king, and then describes how Jesus is the fulfillment of each as seen in the New Testament. This deeply biblical program, filmed in high-definition video, features an accompanying study guide.

- WF129 **Priest, Prophet, King Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- WF128 *2 DVD Set \$59.95 \$47.96
- WF130 *Leader Guide \$39.95 \$31.96
- WF131 Leader Kit (2 * items above plus Prayer Card Set) \$99.95 \$79.96

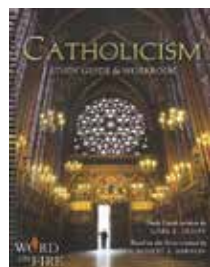
David the King



The kingship of David recalls that of Adam in the Garden of Eden, and yet it points to the King par excellence, Jesus Christ. Long after Adam, David emerged as the definitive king. But like Adam, David fell. The New Testament, however, foretold a son of David who would realize the fullness of Israelite kingship, but whose actual reign defied expectation. Presented in five 90-minute sessions. (©2017)

- WOF060 **David the King Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- WOF054 DVD Set \$59.95
- WOF001 2 Samuel book \$29.99 \$23.99
- WOF058 Leader Guide \$39.95 \$31.96
- WOF057 Called to Kingship, 20-pack \$49.95 \$15.96
- WOF059 Leader Kit includes 5 items above \$129.95

Catholicism Study Program



A multi-media faith formation program that reveals the truth, beauty and richness of the Catholic faith. Explores the art, architecture, literature, music and the riches of Catholic tradition. Filmed in 15 countries, it presents the strong, ecclesial dimension of the Catholic Faith: God's revelation through Jesus Christ and his Church. (©2010)

- 243020 **Catholicism Study Guide and Workbook** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 041630 5 DVD Set \$99.95 \$79.96
- 233442 Leader Kit includes 3 items above \$499.95 \$159.96 plus Catholicism hardcover and Faith Clips DVD
- WF51 Leader Kit, no DVDs \$99.95 \$79.96

Catolicismo Spanish

- 524514 **Catolicismo Study Guide and Workbook** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 131652 DVD Set \$99.95 \$79.96
- PCPKSP Prayer Card, 40-pack \$44.95 \$11.96
- WF88 Leader Kit \$149.95 \$119.96 includes 3 items above plus Catolicismo book
- WF89 Leader Kit, no DVDs \$79.95 \$63.96

Catholicism: The Pivotal Players



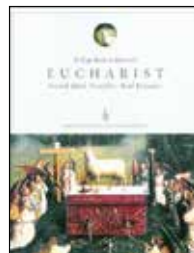
Bishop Barron is on a new journey to unlock the truth behind the Catholic Church's most influential people. A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the church but changed the course of civilization. Features Thomas Aquinas, Francis of Assisi, Catherine of Siena, John Henry Newman, G.K. Chesterson, and Michelangelo. (©2016)

- 243129 **Participant Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 243112 *Leader Guide \$49.95 \$39.96
- 940422 *6 DVD Set in English and Spanish \$149.95 \$119.96
- 941627 *Prayer Card Packet \$49.95 \$15.96
- 243143 *Praying with the Pivotal Players \$49.95 \$15.96
- 940620 Leader Kit includes 4 * items above \$229.95 \$183.95
- WF309 365-Day Calendar \$29.95 \$23.96

Catolicismo: Las Figuras Esenciales Spanish

- 243150 **Participant Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- 243136 *Leader Guide \$49.95 \$39.96
- WF314 *Prayer Card Packet \$49.95 \$15.96
- 941320 Leader Kit (2 * items above plus DVD Set) \$209.95 \$167.96

Eucharist



Bishop Barron's Eucharist will enhance understanding of the "source and summit" of the Catholic faith. The workbook is divided into five sections: an introduction, Eucharist as sacred meal, sacrifice, and the real presence (two sections). Presented in five 90-minute sessions. (©2014)

- 233404 **Eucharist Workbook** \$44.95 \$11.96
- 200211 DVD Set \$29.95 \$23.96
- WF35 Study Kit includes 2 items above \$44.95 \$35.95
- WOF069 Leader Guide \$29.95 \$23.96

The Mass NEW



Study participants walk through the liturgy with Bishop Robert Barron and are transformed through insights on this most privileged and intimate encounter with Christ. They will see how the Mass brings us out of the fallen world and into the heavenly realm, how it resonates with a call from God and a response from his people, the Church. *The Mass* will help participants understand how to fully, consciously, and

actively participate in the source and summit of the Christian life (©2018)

- WOF165 **The Mass Study Guide** \$24.95 \$19.96
- WOF167 DVD Set \$59.95 \$47.96
- WOF164 Leader Guide \$39.95 \$31.96
- WOF170 Why Stay Away? 20-pack \$49.95 \$15.96



CHOSSEN



Confirmation and Faith Formation: Set Their Hearts on **FIRE**

Church leaders, catechists, parents, and—most importantly—teens themselves have acclaimed *Chosen: Your Journey Toward Confirmation* as an engaging, fun, and life-changing experience. *Chosen* has been implemented in thousands of parishes around the country and has received numerous awards, including 2015 “Book of the Year” by the Association of Catholic Publishers.



Fulfill your mission. Make disciples.

Chosen equips leaders and volunteers with a powerful set of tools and resources, allowing them to concentrate on the thing that matters most: helping teens fall in love with the truth, beauty, and joy of Christ and his Church. *Chosen* features multiple dynamic presenters in visually stunning, fast-paced videos, along with fully integrated written materials for students, parents, sponsors, and leaders. The program also includes a rich offering of free online resources. *Chosen* is unlike anything else available in the Church today.





Imprimatur



Chosen: Your Journey Toward Confirmation

by Chris Stefanick and Ron Bolster

Chosen: Your Journey Toward Confirmation is a twenty-four-lesson program that provides everything you need to prepare your students both intellectually and spiritually to receive the sacrament of confirmation and to become lifelong disciples of Christ.

Starter Pack \$199

- 24 videos, 15-25 mins. each
- Student Workbook
- Leader's Guide
- Sponsor's Guide
- Parent's Guide

Student Pack (one per participant) \$34.95

- Student Workbook
 - Sponsor's Guide*
 - Parent's Guide*
-

See page 74 for ordering information.



**Spanish Versions of
Parent's and Sponsor's Guides
Now Available!*

Chosen: This Is Your Catholic Faith

by Chris Stefanick and Ron Bolster

Chosen: This Is Your Catholic Faith will both catechize and challenge teens to fully embrace a life in Christ. Similar to *Chosen: Your Journey Toward Confirmation*—but without the emphasis on confirmation preparation—these twenty-four lessons are perfect for youth groups, parish religious education, whole family catechesis, RCIA, home use, or any setting that calls for engaging and inspirational catechetical teaching.

Starter Pack \$199

- 24 videos, 15-25 mins. each
- Student Workbook
- Leader's Guide

Student Workbook (one per participant) \$19.95

See page 46 for ordering information.

“The Chosen presenters have a strong desire for holiness and virtue, and their examples will have a profound impact on all who participate in the program.”

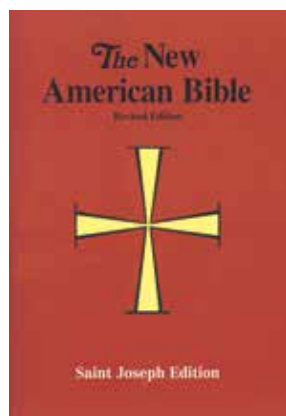
—Most Rev. Walker Nickless,
Bishop of Sioux City

New American Bible Revised Edition



The New American Bible Paperback

Student Edition. Features book introductions, chronological listing of Christ's miracles and parables, cross-references, footnotes, list of popes, and maps. NABRE. *Imprimatur*. #W240104 \$4.99 (\$4.69 for 100 or more)



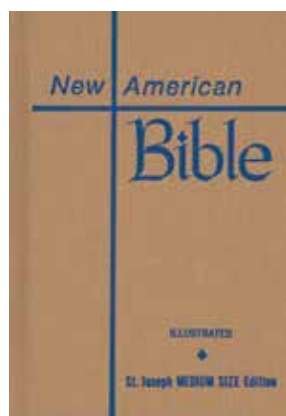
The New American Bible Saint Joseph Edition Paperback

Student Edition. Here is the ideal full-size Bible for students. This edition is designed with many valuable features in a clear format for easy Bible reading and study. Features large, easy-to-read type, over 70 photographs, self-explaining maps, Bible Dictionary and complete footnotes and cross-references. NABRE. *Imprimatur*. #61104 \$10.49 (\$10.25 for 100 or more)



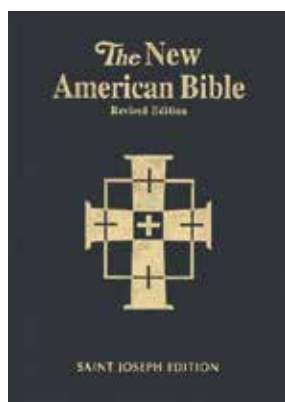
New American Bible, Saint Joseph Edition Paperback

Student Edition. The most popular medium-size paperback student edition available. Ideal for schools, CCD, and study groups. Features large, easy-to-read type, Bible Dictionary, self-explaining maps, complete footnotes and cross-references, and handy edge-marking tool. NABRE. *Imprimatur*. #60904RE \$7.49 (\$7.25 for 100 or more)



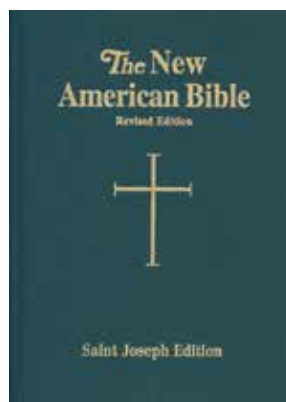
New American Bible, Saint Joseph Edition Hardcover

Student Edition. The most popular medium-size hardcover student edition available. Ideal for schools, CCD, and study groups. Features Bible Dictionary, large, easy-to-read type, self-explaining maps, complete footnotes and cross-references, and handy edge-marking tool. NABRE. *Imprimatur*. #60967 \$11.49



The New American Bible Saint Joseph Edition Black Hardcover

Deluxe Student Edition. This handsome, full-size Bible is ideal for school or home. Contains many distinguishing features that enable the reader to better understand and appreciate the Bible. Features large, easy-to-read type, over 70 photographs, self-explaining maps, Bible Dictionary, Bible Index, and complete footnotes and cross-references. NABRE. *Imprimatur*. #61122 \$15.25



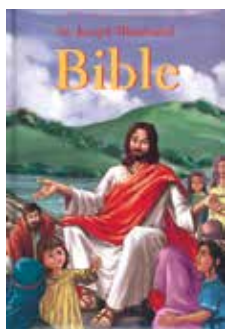
The New American Bible Saint Joseph Edition Green Hardcover

Deluxe Student Edition. This handsome, full-size Bible is ideal for school or home. Contains many distinguishing features that enable the reader to better understand and appreciate the Bible. Features large, easy-to-read type, over 70 photographs, self-explaining maps, Bible Dictionary, Bible Index, and complete footnotes and cross-references. NABRE. *Imprimatur*. #61167RE \$13.49

For more information, see pages 9 and 12.

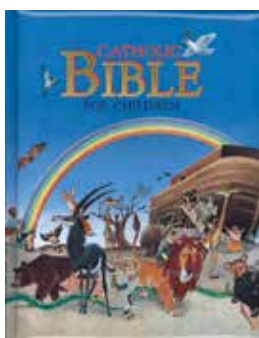
Children's Bibles

St. Joseph Illustrated Bible



With over 60 newly written Bible stories this colorful, vividly illustrated volume will captivate children. Its inviting storytelling style will encourage them to turn to it over and over.
#74597 \$7.99

Catholic Bible for Children



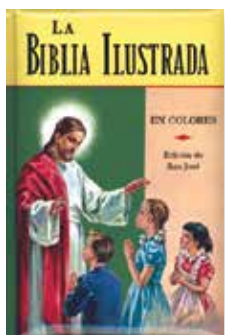
Over 75 Bible stories for children, richly illustrated in full color. From the story of Creation to the travels of St. Paul, this volume will educate and delight children.
#96522 \$11.25

New Catholic Picture Bible



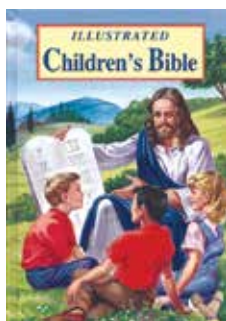
Now published for over 60 years, this classic has only gotten better. It has been totally reset; its illustrations have been digitally re-mastered, and it includes new photos and a better binding.
#43522 \$7.99

La Biblia Ilustrada



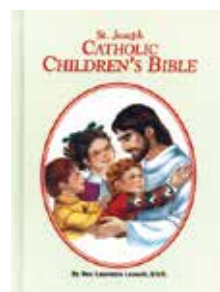
Over 100 Catholic Bible stories for boys and girls written in simple, easy-to-understand language.
#43622S \$8.75

Illustrated Children's Bible



Bible stories for children illustrated in full color. An ideal introduction to the magnificent stories of the Bible.
English #63522 \$10.49
Spanish #63622S \$10.49

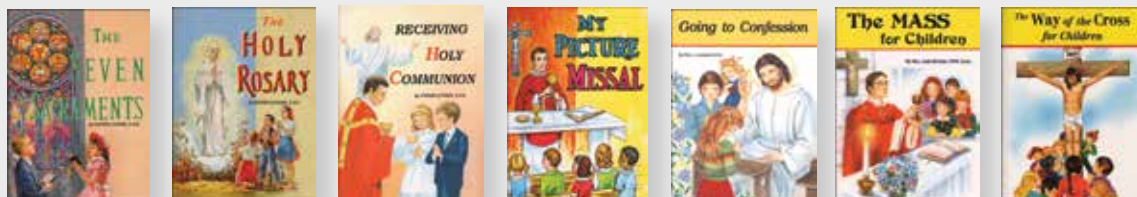
Catholic Children's Bible



Over 40 Bible stories for children. Each story is told in simple, clear language and depicted by a full-color illustration.
#14522 \$6.49

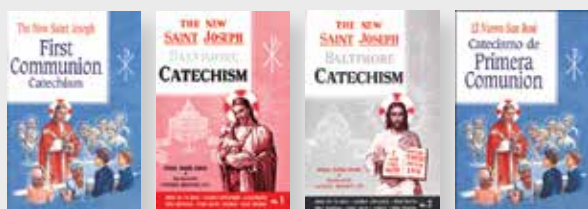
For more information, see page 16.

St. Joseph Picture Books



Help children understand the Catholic Faith with this magnificent series. Illustrated in full color and simply written. Over 100 titles, with many available in Spanish. For prices and ordering information, see page 83.

Baltimore Catechism Series



This series gives the revised text of Official Baltimore Catechism Nos. 0, 1, and 2 in a more modern format and design.
For prices and ordering information, see pages 19 and 71.

New American Catechism Series



The essential elements of Catholic doctrine presented in an orderly way for easy retention and greater understanding.
For prices and ordering information, see page 19 and 71.

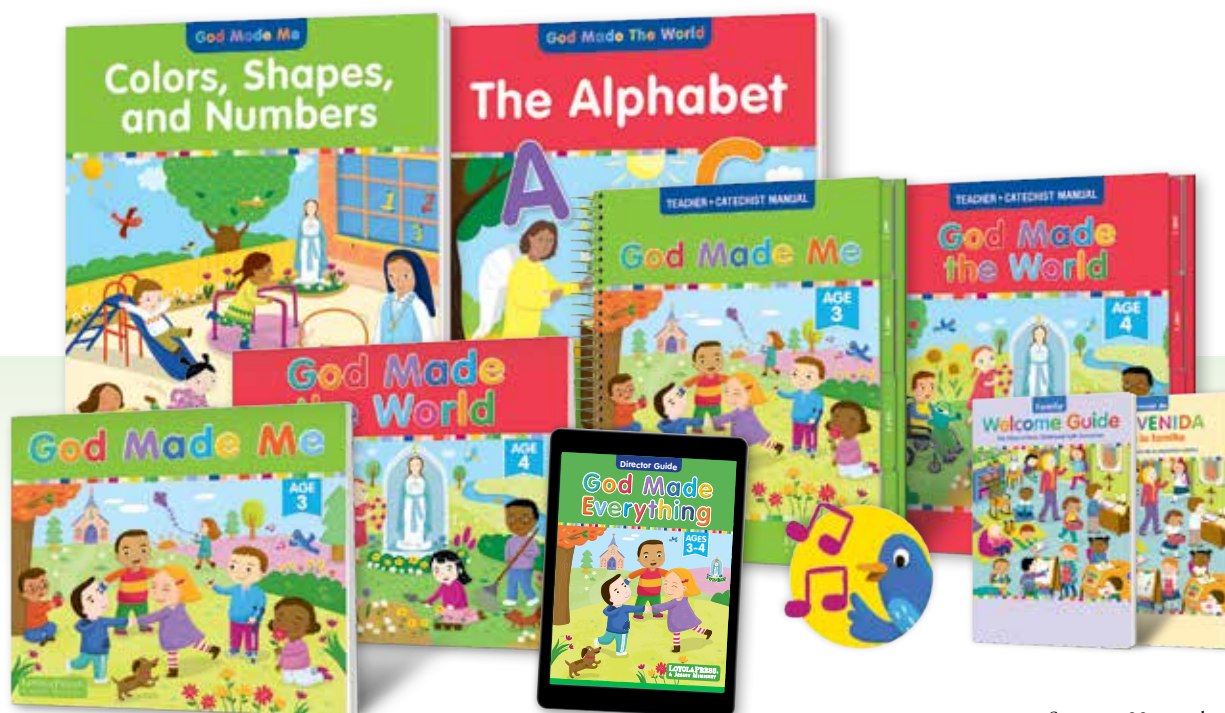
God Made Everything

Early Childhood Faith Formation Program

God Made Everything (Pre-K) engages young children in developmentally appropriate activities that nourish their growing relationship to God and others by weaving together essential faith content and academic topics. Print materials and online resources provide teachers, catechists, and parents with everything needed to help young children learn Scripture, prayerful practices, and the habits of a faithful Catholic as they begin their lifelong journey as disciples of Christ. The *God Made Everything* series helps inspire God's youngest disciples to live our Catholic faith.

Program Features:

- **Instructional Preparation and Support** benefits catechists both practically and spiritually so they can present the material in a confident manner.
- **Catholicism Across the Curriculum** ensures that God's youngest disciples are not only instilled with Catholic values but also ready for kindergarten and long-term academic success.
- **Original Joy Alive Music and Accompanying Movements** introduces children to essential faith concepts through a highly effective and engaging way of learning.
- **Oversized Big Book** lessons incorporated into chapter content uses engaging imagery to reinforce that faith is not a separate part of life but rather is the center of our lives.



See page 22 to order.

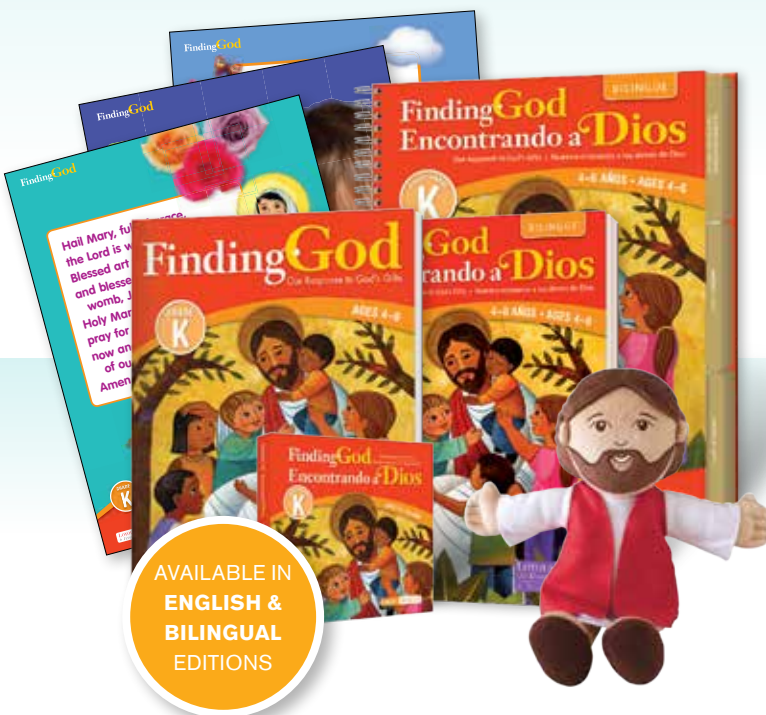
Christ Our Life: God Loves Us



This compelling kindergarten program, written by the Sisters of Notre Dame, fosters children's love of God and guides them toward a life of discipleship. *Christ Our Life: God Loves Us* provides children with a thorough presentation of the authentic teachings of the Catholic Church and matches it with their ability to learn complex concepts when presented in ways that are friendly and proven to work with four-to-six-year-olds. With *Christ Our Life: God Loves Us*, kindergarteners are always engaged and fully immersed in the rich content of their Catholic faith.

See page 22 to order.

Finding God: Kindergarten



AVAILABLE IN
ENGLISH &
BILINGUAL
EDITIONS

Warm, inviting, and soundly grounded in Scripture, Church Tradition, and multiple forms of prayer, *Finding God* Kindergarten provides everything needed to inspire children's faith formation and guide them into a lifelong, personal relationship with Christ. Developmentally appropriate content and faith experiences for young children are paired with easy-to-use catechist materials to develop a comprehensive and engaging program. With *Finding God* Kindergarten children are nurtured every step of the way on their journey to becoming disciples of Jesus and developing a lasting love for the Church.

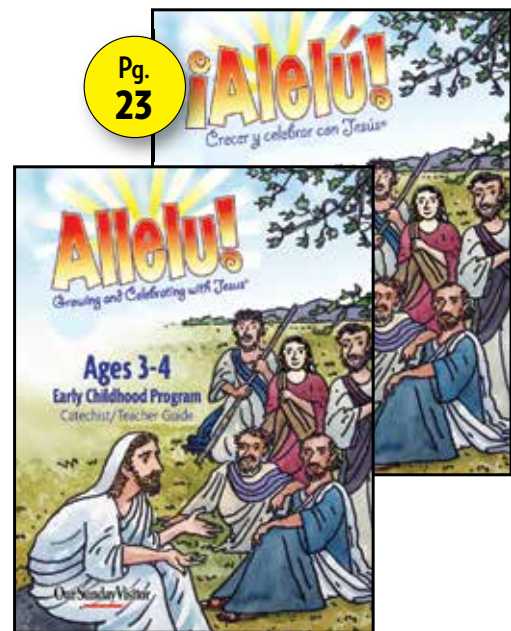
See page 22 to order.

OSV Parent Letters & Allelu!

INTEGRATED FAMILY CATECHESIS

Cartas a la familia & ¡Alelú!

Discover Our Sunday Visitor's commitment to Integrated Family Catechesis



Parent Letters & Cartas a la familia

Allelu! & ¡Alelú!

Starting right after Baptism, and every 6 months thereafter, Parent Letters deliver the Catholic wisdom and support parents need to nurture their child's spiritual growth.

Hands-on, activity-based, developmentally-appropriate early childhood curriculum for children age 3 through Kindergarten. For use in both Parish and School.

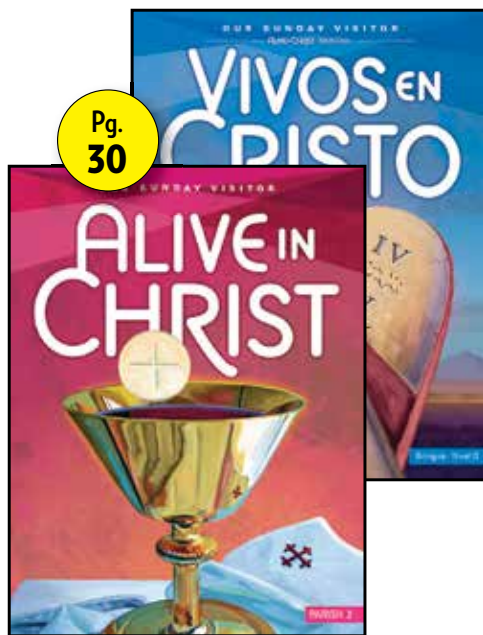
Our Sunday Visitor

Alive in Christ & Encounter with Christ **OSV**

Vivos en Cristo & Encuentro con Cristo

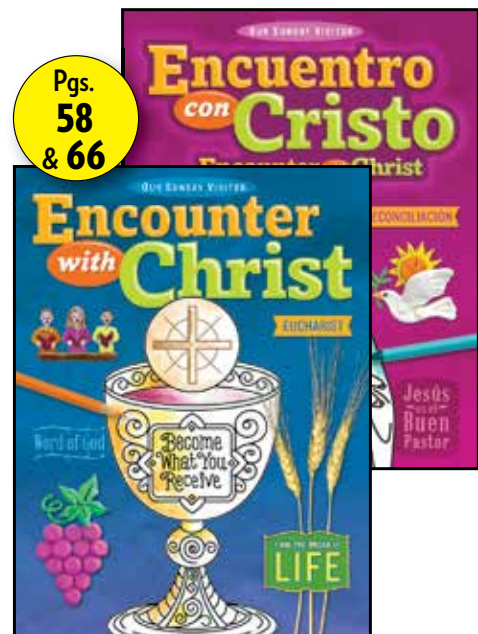
INTEGRATED FAMILY CATECHESIS

Every program, process and resource we offer is an invitation to parents to claim their identity as children of God and disciples of Christ. We call them to understand parenting as a vocation. By meeting them where they are, we invite and challenge families to know, love, and serve God more intimately as they also come to know and love their Catholic faith and live as missionary disciples.



Alive in Christ & Vivos en Cristo

A comprehensive 1-8 curriculum that forms Catholic identity and helps children listen for and respond to God in faith.
Available in both Parish and School.



Encounter with Christ & Encuentro con Cristo

Completely reimagined sacrament preparation for Eucharist and Reconciliation, designed for catechist or parent led programs.

Our resources teach children and their families to know, love and live their Catholic faith!

OSV Alive in Christ Faith Guidebooks

FOR YOUNG ADOLESCENTS

Three Step Catechetical Process

Alive in Christ Faith Guidebooks

for Young Adolescents

EQUIPPING YOUNG DISCIPLES TO LIVE LIVES OF FAITH

Each Faith Guidebook contains 6 lessons. Guided through a three step catechetical process, young people encounter Christ, his truth, and a life of missionary discipleship.

INVITE

Through reflection on God’s Word young people listen for God’s personal invitation to relationship.

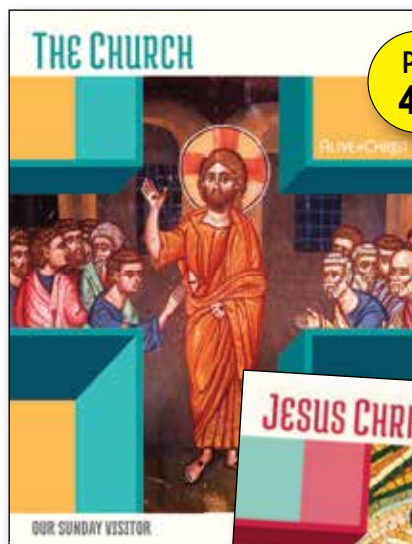
DISCOVER

Through creative and developmentally appropriate activities and imaginative on-line learning strategies, the youth are handed on the truth of our Catholic faith

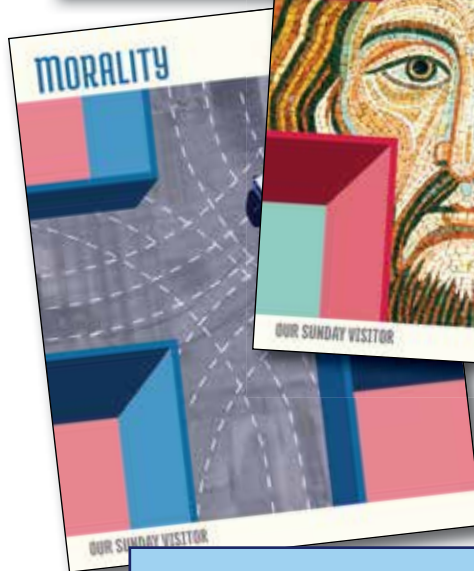
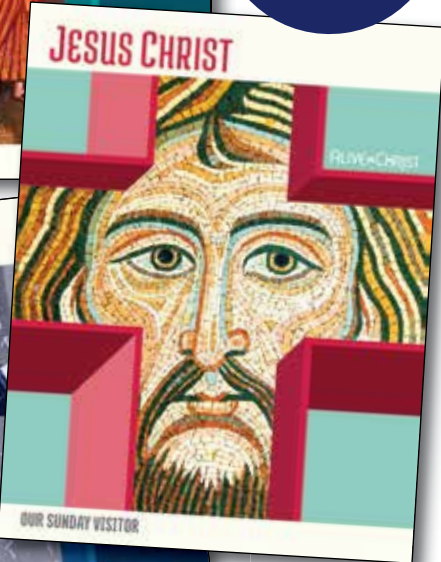
LIVE

Through directed meaningful dialogue we accompany young adolescents as they...

- **Are Called to Proclaim**
Learn and share their faith through practice conversations
- **Take on the Mind of Christ**
Respond with a disciple’s conviction to a relevant dilemma shaped by their experience
- **Encounter the Heart of a Disciple**
Reflect on the words of God’s holy people for a deeper look into the intimate relationship between God and the Communion of Saints.
- **Explore** the beauty and truth of God’s gift of sexuality and chaste living.



Coming In 2019!



SEVEN COURSES OF STUDY:

- Jesus Christ
- The Church
- Morality
- Kingdom of God
- Sacraments
- Revelation
- The Trinity



Forming Families: A Faith Resource on Catholic Identity

By Dr. Kathie Amidei

Accompany parents as they connect their Catholic faith to the intentional living of discipleship in their family.

10 COMPLETE FAMILY SESSIONS
with prayer, learning activities, and adult faith sharing

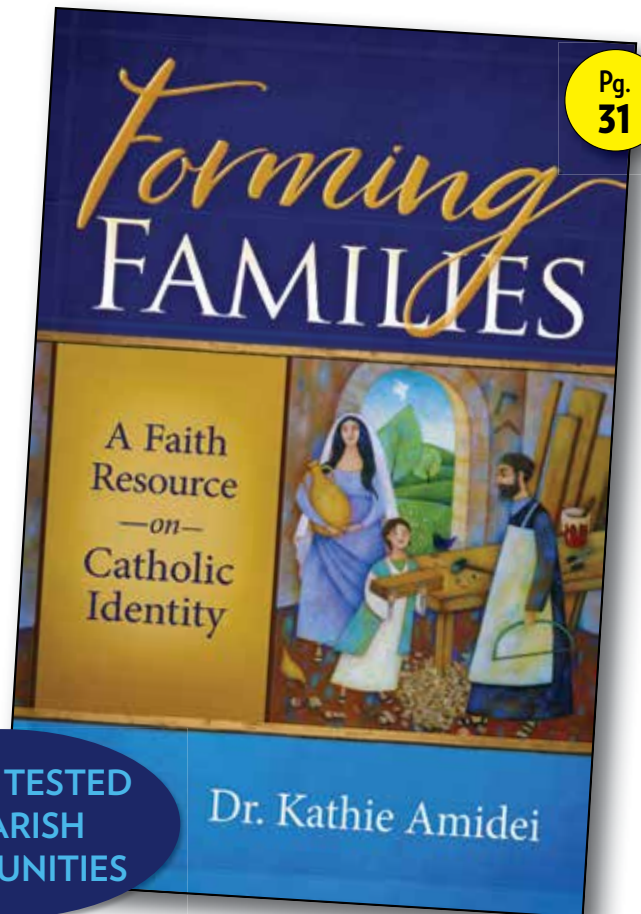
- Create a common experience for multiple generations to learn and share together
- Build community among families who strengthen, support, and witness to one another.
- Integrate family formation with age specific catechesis

**FLEXIBLE WITH PRACTICAL
IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT**

- Ideal for use with Faith Fusion and Alive in Christ programs.
- Works with various adult formation models such as lecture series and topical or seasonal Bible study.
- Includes A Getting Started section that walks you through everything you need to know, from introducing your parish to family formation to sample schedules.

EASY TO USE LEADER INSTRUCTION

- Session Overview with topic, objectives, background, and a Session at a Glance planner
- Session Plan with 3 steps: Invitation, Learning Together, and a Closing. Includes transition to separate age specific catechesis and adult reflection questions and talking points.
- Session Resources with activity templates, handouts, and other reproducibles.



DR. KATHIE AMIDEI is Pastoral Associate at St. Anthony on the Lake Parish and a catechetical consultant for the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, and a national speaker for Our Sunday Visitor. She was formerly the Associate Director for Catechesis and Child Ministry in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, and has served in a number of parishes as a Catholic school teacher and Director of Religious Education. She received the Vatican II Award for Service in Education from the Archdiocese of Milwaukee. She has a Bachelor's degree in Education, a Master's in Theology from Sacred Heart Seminary and a Doctorate in Leadership from Cardinal Stritch University. She is a columnist for the Milwaukee Catholic Herald, and is co-author of *The Journey: A Guide for Persons, Parents and Generations Together*, and *Learning About LIFE*.

OurSundayVisitor

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS



STORIES OF GOD'S LOVE

- Age-appropriate formation
- Choice of either single-day or multi-day formats
- Family focus that helps children live Christian values
- Preschool (ages 3-4 or 4-5) and Kindergarten

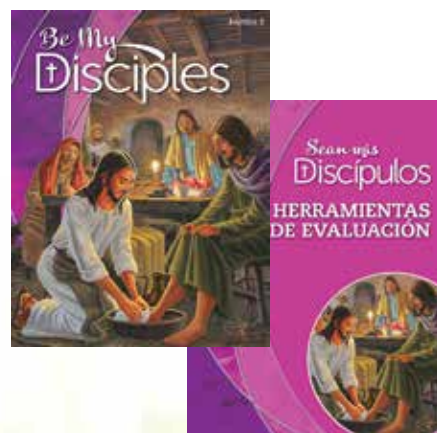
— See page 24 —



BLEST ARE WE FAITH IN ACTION

- Correlates each unit to the four pillars of the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*
- Builds and strengthens faith communities with Take Home family pages
- Provides resources for teaching children with special needs
- Engages young learners through digital integration
- Encourages greater connection with Catholic Social Teaching

— See page 34 —



BE MY DISCIPLES

- A truly balanced approach to catechesis
- Invites children to discipleship through a catechumenal methodology
- Teaches Scripture, doctrine, and liturgical celebration
- Challenges children to integrate faith and life through faith choices

— See pages 32 and 44 —



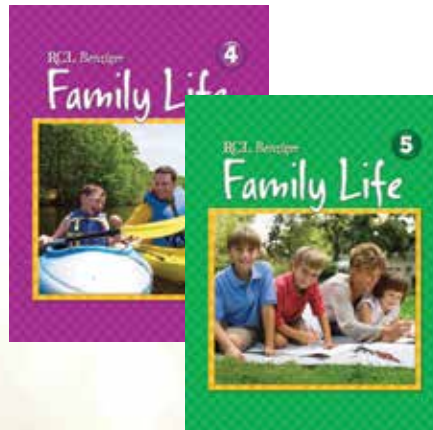
FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS AND PARISHES



RCL BENZIGER SACRAMENTS

- Explore the meaning of rituals, symbols, gestures
- Engage children using story, Scripture, doctrine, and prayer
- Available for both Primary and Intermediate levels
- English, Bilingual, and Spanish editions
- Invite the whole community to join in a heartfelt celebration of the Sacraments

— See pages 59, —
67, and 76



FAMILY LIFE

- A comprehensive moral catechesis for families
- Virtues-based pedagogy with emphasis on Christian living
- Integrates child safety education in every grade level
- Complements the religion curriculum in your school or parish

— See page 42 —



CREDO

- Implements the doctrinal elements of the new Curriculum Framework
- Reaches high school students through their lived experience
- Stays true to both solid theology and sound educational pedagogy
- Accesses the newest technology to meet the needs of savvy learners



a Kendall Hunt Company

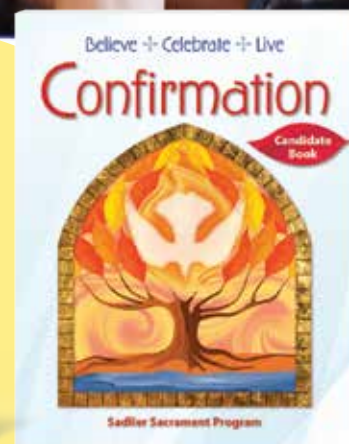
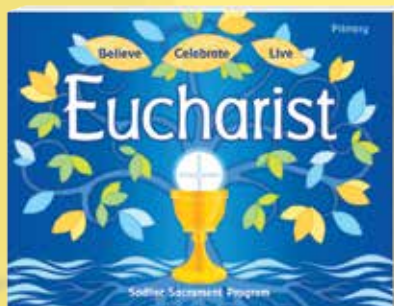
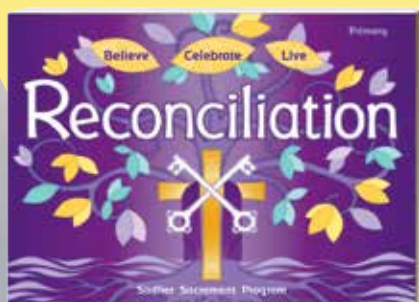
Transformational.

The ***Believe • Celebrate • Live***[™] family of programs transforms sacrament preparation with a dynamic approach that uses rich multimedia resources to engage all the senses and capture the imagination of candidates.

See page 60, 68 and 77 for ordering information.



Impactful. *Innovative.*



Discover!

Finding Faith in Life

Faith Formation for Grades 1-5

IMAGINE...

WHERE KIDS LEARN, LOVE, AND LIVE THEIR BIBLE!

Each lesson gets kids diving into Scripture, and connects the Bible to Church teachings!

INVITING KIDS TO MOVE WHILE THEY LEARN!

Kids learn best when they're engaged emotionally, physically, *and* spiritually!

HELPING KIDS TRANSFORM A LEARNED FAITH INTO A VIBRANTLY LIVED FAITH, WHILE ENGAGING THEIR PARENTS!

Kids are naturally eager, so we're empowering them to live out their faith, that grows as they do!



**LEARN MORE
ON PAGE 39**



saint mary's press
touching hearts. enlivening minds.

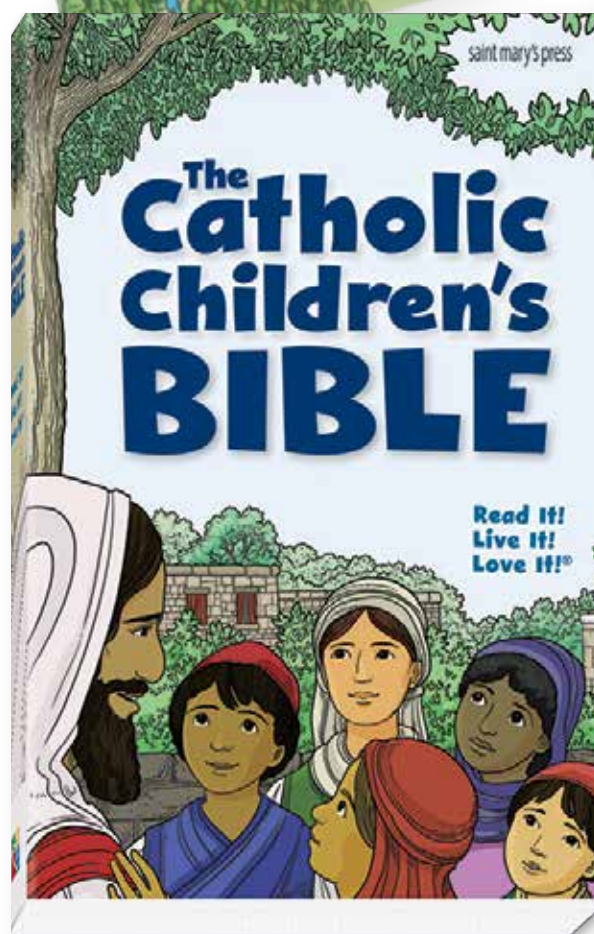
more ↘

GO SEEK FIND: LEAD THE JOURNEY OF A LIFETIME!

Go Seek Find: Discover God's Treasures captures the curiosity and excitement of kids on a journey.

As they prepare for two life-changing Sacraments, First Eucharist and First Reconciliation, they'll explore **The Catholic Children's Bible** with the help of full-color activity booklets, stickers, and a treasure map, all packed into a handy backpack.

Prompted with easy to understand questions and active lessons that get kids up and moving, your children will discover how preparing for the Sacraments is an exciting adventure!





Fill in the missing words. To help you, read the Featured Story on page 1690 in *The Catholic Children's Bible* (John 14:16-17, 26-27).

"Jesus said, 'I will ask the Father, and he will give you another _____, who will stay with you _____. He is the _____, who reveals the _____ about God. . . . You know him, because he _____ with you and is _____ you.

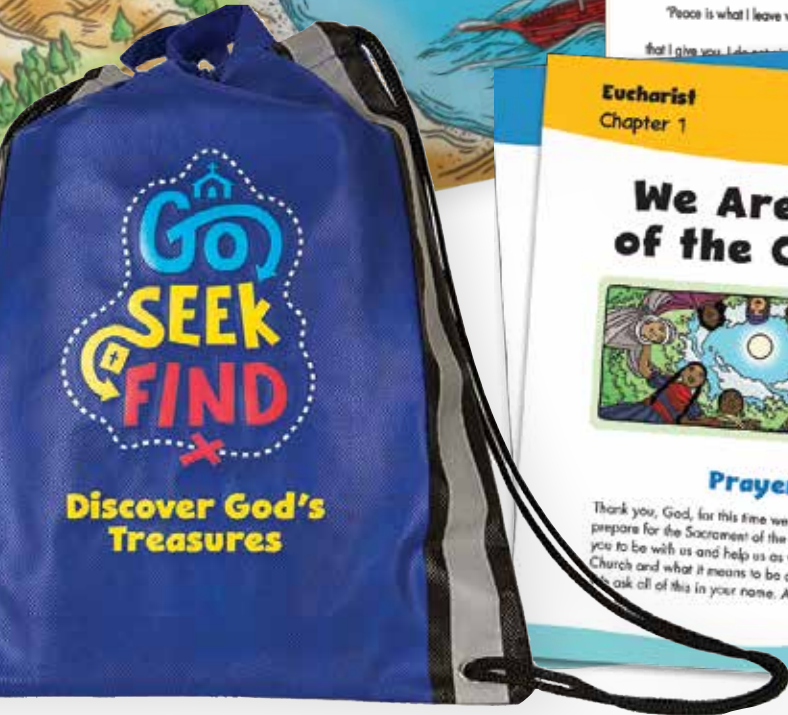
'The Helper, the _____, whom the Father will send in my name, will _____ you everything and make you _____ all that I have _____ you.

'Peace is what I leave with you; it is my own _____ that I give you. I do not _____

Some of the key words that you have learned are written below. Read the sentences. Write the correct key word in the blank and complete the sentence.

mercy	sin	contrition
venial sin	absolution	

- Something we do that is against God's Law and against love is called a _____.
- True sorrow for our sins is called _____.
- A _____ is a less serious sin that weakens, but does not completely break, our loving relationship with God.
- God's _____ is God's loving-kindness toward all of his children.
- Other words for _____



Eucharist Chapter 1

Go SEEK & FIND
Discover God's Treasures

We Are Part of the Church

Prayer

Thank you, God, for this time we have together to prepare for the Sacrament of the Eucharist. We ask you to be with us and help us as we learn about the Church and what it means to be a follower of Jesus. Ask all of this in your name. Amen.

Eucharist Stickers

Reconciliation Teaching Guide

Eucharist Teaching Guide

Confirmation Teaching Guide

Confirmation

Go SEEK & FIND
Discover God's Treasures

LEARN MORE ON PAGES 65, 73



saint mary's press
touching hearts. enlivening minds.

Help Children Become Saints



SPIRIT of TRUTH

K-8 Curriculum for Schools and Parishes



Unlike typical textbooks, *Spirit of Truth* provides you with a full year of varied lessons, helping you create a learning environment that captures children's imaginations while improving knowledge retention.

With *Spirit of Truth* you'll be able to...

- ▶ **Engage children with their faith.** Through vivid sacred art reflections, stories of saints, games, role-plays, and critical thinking questions, children become active participants in learning.
- ▶ **Deliver a meaningful encounter with Jesus.** Lessons cover the breadth of the entire *Catechism* in a rich and age-appropriate way, designed to connect with children of diverse backgrounds and differing familiarity with the Faith.
- ▶ **Develop children's spiritual lives.** You'll help the children of your parish or school internalize the Faith and apply it to their lives with time to reflect on their experiences.
- ▶ **Save time!** Because the lessons are already written and optimized for your needs, you'll have more time to do what you love to do.



For pricing,
see page 40.

What People Are Saying About *Spirit of Truth*

“*Spirit of Truth* incorporates all the things I look for in a text. First and foremost, it has at its core Jesus Christ, and everything is taught in reference to Him. Secondly, it is a full presentation of our Catholic Faith. Lastly, I am so excited that this series is USABLE! It’s INTERACTIVE! And there is endless support from the staff at Sophia Institute.”

Kelly Vardakas, St. Patrick Church,
Yorktown Heights, New York

“The lesson plans are easy to follow and give just enough instruction to be helpful. As a veteran teacher, I appreciate the lesson plan organization without having my ‘hands tied’ or my ‘hands held’ throughout the lesson.”

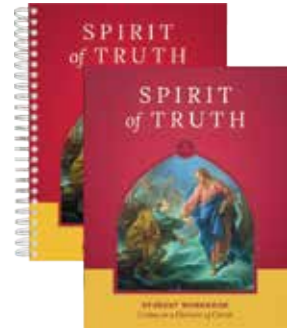
Idaho Teacher

“After we started using *Spirit of Truth*, my students became much more engaged, and I noticed a spark in them that did not exist before. They became genuinely interested.”

Massachusetts DRE

Spirit of Truth School Edition

- ▶ 150 lessons to support you through the school year
- ▶ Liturgical year bonus lessons
- ▶ Daily PowerPoints to support you in the classrooms
- ▶ Absent student handouts and take-home activities to engage parents and show progress
- ▶ Tests, quizzes, sacred art, and much more for free online
- ▶ *Catch the Spirit* weekly parent newsletter to update parents and encourage living the Faith at home



Spirit of Truth Parish Edition

- ▶ 33 sessions to cover your religious education needs
- ▶ Bilingual take-home activities for the liturgical season and by grade level
- ▶ *Catch the Spirit* weekly newsletter to update parents and encourage living the faith at home
- ▶ Many free online resources!



Spirit of Truth Digital Edition

Coming Fall 2019!

- ▶ MORE than an electronic textbook! Immerse your students in a purpose-built application delivering our great content!
- ▶ Lessons that cover the breadth and depth of our Faith
- ▶ Fully-interactive educator dashboard helps keep track of student progress and grading



A FAMILY OF *Faith*

Available in Spanish!

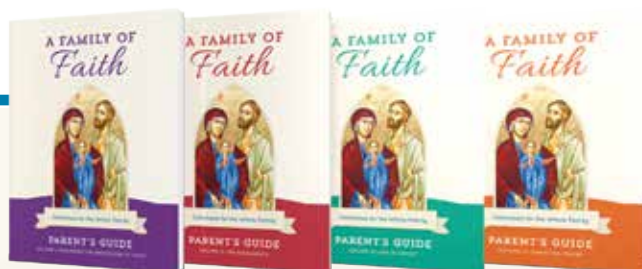
Families learn and live the Faith together

A *Family of Faith* provides your parish with a proven way to develop strong Catholic families who live their faith joyfully. A *Family of Faith* is easy to use and will help to strengthen your parish community because...

- ▶ Children won't simply learn the Faith; they'll live it.
- ▶ Parents learn how to model Christian life and teach their children as Christ taught us.
- ▶ The program teaches the entire *Catechism* over a four-year cycle and as a result, Mass attendance increases as families deepen their commitment to the Faith.
- ▶ Sophia Institute staff offer personalized assistance to transition from classroom to family-based teaching.



For pricing, see page 41.



How A Family of Faith Works

Parents learn and practice their faith so that they can effectively teach their children.

At the PARISH

Parents attend a monthly workshop, where they learn through teaching, discussion, and activities.

At HOME

Parents teach their children with clearly designed lessons and activities that involve the whole family.

In COMMUNITY

Families come together again for an enjoyable event, such as a picnic, feast day celebration, and activities.

EACH A *FAMILY OF FAITH* VOLUME CONTAINS:



A Leader's Guide with:

- ▶ Agendas to run each meeting
- ▶ Lecture notes and PowerPoint slides
- ▶ Detailed plans with games and activities for community meetings
- ▶ Instructions for integrating *A Family of Faith* into the life of the parish
- ▶ Suggestions for ensuring accountability
- ▶ Engaging background essays for each lesson



A Parent's Guide with:

- ▶ Activities designed to teach children key concepts of the Faith in age-appropriate ways
- ▶ Suggestions for living the Faith at home, such as...
 - ✓ Prayers for special occasions
 - ✓ Discussion starters and tips for talking about tough subjects
 - ✓ Ways to bring the liturgical year to life in the home
 - ✓ Guidance for creating and decorating a prayer space
 - ✓ Sacred art throughout that complements concepts and invites deeper understanding



An Activity Book for Children with:

- ▶ Games and creative projects for the whole family
- ▶ Drawing and coloring pages for younger children
- ▶ Guided Scripture discussion for older children
- ▶ Journal pages and prompts for original prayers and reflections
- ▶ Scripture verses for memorization
- ▶ Essential prayers of our Faith
- ▶ Inspiring saint stories to model virtue

For pricing, see page 41.

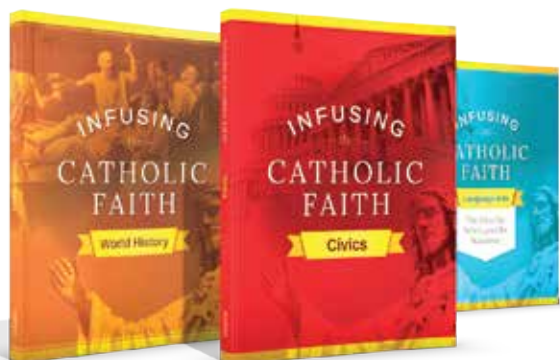


“*A Family of Faith* is a proven program that will instill in entire families not only a knowledge of our Faith, but a great love for Christ and His Church.”

Patrick Madrid, Catholic Author and Apologist

MORE FROM SOPHIA INSTITUTE

Bring the Faith into All Disciplines



NEW! Infusing the Faith in History & English

The *Infusing the Catholic Faith* series offers you practical and concrete ways to introduce Catholic teachings into Civics, History, and English! With this series, you can integrate the light of the Gospel and encourage the growth of virtues for your students without replacing your existing textbooks.

For pricing, see page 40.

English Guides

Each guide is based on a single work and includes the following teaching tools: a suggested time frame for teaching the book, character lists, chapter summaries and analyses, essay topics, project ideas, and suggested interactive daily activities. Each unit is tied to Common Core ELA standards, as well as the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

Civics Guide

Units include human dignity and natural rights, the purpose of government, the common good, social justice, economics, and much more. Each lesson is tied to Center for Civic Education national standards for grades 5-8, as well as the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

World History

Available Summer 2019!

Units include early human societies, the birth of the Church through the fall of Rome, Medieval innovators, the Renaissance, the Age of Revolutions, and many more. Each lesson is tied to National Council for History in Schools national standards for grades 5-8, as well as the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*.

Thematic Guides



Proclaiming the Kingdom

How well do you know the basic Gospel message? Could you share all

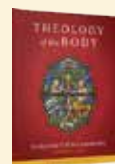
the essential details with a complete stranger? This teacher's guide contains 18 lessons on the Good News of Jesus and is packed with teaching strategies to ensure every doctrine taught relates back to the basic Gospel message.



The Power of Prayer

The 16 lessons in this guide will give you simple yet profound ways to help your students enter into

a more intimate relationship with our Lord through prayer. Your students will learn the examination of conscience, the importance of silence, and different ways to pray, including *Lectio Divina*.



Human Sexuality

This guide for upper middle and high school students explores the Theology of the Body and

how to live out our Christian Faith in the modern world, exploring the importance of purity, alternatives to assisted reproductive technologies, and fertility care methods that work with, rather than against, the human body.



Sacramental Preparation

For schools and parishes not using our *Spirit of Truth* textbook series for their faith formation classes, this special sacramental preparation edition provides you with teacher-written, classroom tested plans to prepare your students for receiving the sacraments. Using a lesson-plan format, we equip you to take the lead in the formation of your students and help them to experience the Faith!

Each lesson includes full-color sacred art, background readings, games, role-plays, and assessment tools that will empower young people – like the Apostles – to proclaim the Good News of Jesus Christ and make disciples of all nations.

First Reconciliation and First Holy Communion

Designed specifically to prepare second or third graders to receive First Reconciliation and First Communion, this resource features ready-to-use content for 16 weekly sessions.



Student workbook features a removable First Communion Journal keepsake!

Confirmation Preparation: Sealed in Fire

The seven lessons included in this teacher's guide provide you with dozens of activities that will prepare your students to receive an outpouring of the Holy Spirit in the Sacrament of Confirmation.

Available in editions for both upper elementary and middle school as well as a Restored Order Edition optimized for 3rd and 4th grade!

For pricing, see page 65, 73 and 78.



Encountering the Person of Jesus

The 12 lessons in this guide will help your students understand that

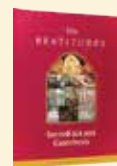
the Gospels give us the clearest picture of who Jesus truly is. You'll explore the Incarnation, what it really means that the Word became Flesh, and how to explain that Jesus is both fully man and fully divine.



Love and Mercy

These 12 lessons will bring vividly to life God's limitless mercy throughout Salvation

History, while showing young people how to integrate the Corporal and Spiritual Works of Mercy into everything they believe and do as Catholics.



The Beatitudes

The 13 lessons in this guide provide a thorough introduction to the Beatitudes, helping your

students come to see that Jesus Christ is the only way to personal freedom, happiness, and holiness.

MEET OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE TEAM

800-348-2227

Sharon Jones
sjones@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1036



Patty Barrett
pbarrett@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1062



John Boughton
jboughton@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1055



Bill Brophy
bbrophy@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1061



Larry Day
lday@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1056



Valerie Day
vday@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1038



Michelle Herrli
mherrli@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1047



Debbie Mixell
dmixell@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1034



Chris Olsen
colsen@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1067



Tom Staffelbach
tstaffelbach@comcenter.com
(574) 784-1068

Title and Series Index

10 Things That Make for a Great Catholic Dad.....	91	Breakthrough! Bible NABRE Leader Guide.....	45	Christ Our Life, New Evangelization, Kindergarten	22
10 Things That Make for a Great Catholic Family.....	91	Bridges to Faith.....	51	Classroom Management for Catechists.....	88
10 Things That Make for a Great Catholic Mom.....	91	Brújula de Apoyo para Adolescentes Católicos.....	14	Classroom Posters, Loyola Press.....	84
A bout the Sacrament of.....	64	C aja de herramientas del catequista.....	88	Cómo Celebrar La Reconciliación.....	63
Act Out the Word.....	85	Call to Celebrate: Baptism.....	56	Compass Bible for Catholic Teens.....	10
Adaptive Finding God, Loyola Press.....	43	Call to Celebrate: Confirmation.....	76	Compendio Catecismo de la Iglesia Católica.....	18
Adaptive Kits.....	64, 69, 79, 82	Call to Celebrate: Eucharist.....	66	Compendium of the Catechism.....	18
Alélú!: Pre-K and K, Our Sunday Visitor.....	23	Call to Celebrate: Reconciliation.....	58	Confirmación: Inspirados por el Espíritu.....	77
Alélú!: Pre-K and K, Our Sunday Visitor.....	23	Call to Celebrate: Reconciliation and Eucharist.....	65	Confirmación: Lilenos del Espíritu.....	75
Alive in Christ, Our Sunday Visitor.....	30	Call to Faith, Our Sunday Visitor.....	31	Confirmation Bible.....	17
Alive in Christ Faith Guidebooks, Our Sunday Visitor.....	44	Call to Faith: Kindergarten, Our Sunday Visitor.....	23	Confirmation Director's Manual.....	79
All God's People.....	89	Call to Faith: Junior High, Our Sunday Visitor.....	44	Confirmation: Filled with the Holy Spirit.....	76
Altaration.....	46	Called and Confirmed DVD, bilingual.....	74	Confirmation: Inspired by the Spirit.....	77
El Año de Gracia 2020.....	93	Called by Name.....	89	Confirmation for Teens.....	75
Annual Publications 2019-2020.....	92-93	Called to Be Catholic.....	51	Confirmados en el Espíritu.....	74
Anointed in the Spirit.....	78	Called to His Supper.....	70	Confirmed Catholic's Companion.....	79
Aprendemos sobre la Misa.....	84	Called to Serve.....	91	Confirmed in a Faithful Community.....	78
At Home with the Word 2020.....	93	Called to Teach.....	88	Confirmed in the Joy of the Spirit journal.....	76
B altimore Catechism.....	19	Cartas a la familia desde la parroquia.....	57	Confirmed in the Spirit.....	74
Basic Catechism.....	20	Catechetical Leadership.....	89	Conociendo Nuestra Fe Católica.....	84
Bautismo de su bebé: Bienvenidos.....	56	Catechism of the Catholic Church.....	18	Crafting Faith.....	84
Be an Amazing Catechist.....	89	Catechism Tabs.....	18	Creemos y celebramos: El Bautismo.....	56
Be My Disciples, RCL Benziger.....	32	Catechist's Backpack.....	89	Creemos y celebramos: Primera Comunión.....	68
Be My Disciples: Junior High, RCL Benziger.....	44	Catechists DVD.....	89	Creemos y celebramos: Primera Reconciliación.....	60
Be Yourself: A Journal for Catholic Girls.....	48	Catechist Handbook and Planning Guide 2019-20.....	93	Creemos Haciendo Discipulos, Sadlier Religion.....	38
Beatitudes for Children.....	85	Catechist's Toolbox.....	89	Creemos Identidad católica, Sadlier Religion.....	36
Beatitudes for Families.....	90	Catecismo Católico de los Estados Unidos.....	18	Creemos Identidad católica: Kindergarten.....	25
Becoming a Parish of Intentional Disciples.....	91	Catecismo de la Iglesia Católica.....	18	Crear Celebrar Vivir: La Confirmación.....	77
Beginner's Bible.....	17	Catecismo Ilustrado.....	20	Crear Celebrar Vivir: La Eucaristía.....	68
Believe Celebrate Live: Confirmation.....	77	Catholic and Capable, RCL Benziger.....	48	Crear Celebrar Vivir: La Reconciliación.....	60
Believe Celebrate Live: Confirmation Restored Order.....	73	Catholic Bible for Children.....	12	Crear Celebrar Vivir: La Recon. y la Eucaristía.....	65
Believe Celebrate Live: Eucharist.....	68	Catholic Children's Bible, GNT.....	15	Cultivar catequistas.....	89
Believe Celebrate Live: Reconciliation.....	60	Catholic Children's Bible Coloring Book.....	85	Cultivating Your Catechists.....	89
Believe Celebrate Live: Reconciliation and Eucharist.....	65	Catholic Children's Prayer Book.....	86	D amos gracias y alabanza: Eucaristía.....	67
Believing in Jesus.....	19	Catholic Connections Jr High, Saint Mary's Press.....	45	David the King.....	97
Belonging: Baptism in the Family of God.....	56	Catholic Essentials High School, Ave Maria Press.....	47	Day by Day.....	49
Bendicidos, RCL Benziger.....	35	Catholic Faith Handbook for Youth.....	48	De la muerte a la vida.....	90
Beyond the Catechist's Toolbox.....	88	Catholic Parent Know-How; sacraments.....	57, 63, 70, 73	Dear Pope Francis.....	84
Bible at a Glance.....	54	Catholic Parent Know-How; various titles.....	91	Developing Disciples of Christ.....	89
Bible for Little Ones.....	17	Catholic Prayer Book for Children.....	86	Diario del Lector.....	18
Bible Blueprint.....	88	Catholic Prayers and Practices.....	87	Didache Bible, RSV and NABRE.....	13
Bible Study Resource Bundle.....	11	Catholic Prayers and Practices for Young Disciples.....	86	Didache Parish Series, Midwest Theological Forum.....	47
Bible Tabs.....	13	Catholic Quiz Show.....	48	Didache Sacrament Series: Confirmation.....	75
The Bible Timeline.....	94	Catholic Source Book.....	91	Discover! Saint Mary's Press.....	39
The Bible Timeline Chart.....	11	Catholic Update 100+ Set.....	54	Discovering: Junior High, Saint Mary's Press.....	45
The Bible Timeline Puzzle.....	85	Catholic Youth Bible, NABRE.....	8	Discovering God: Pre-K, Sadlier Religion.....	25
La Biblia bilingüe.....	14	Catholic Youth Bible, NRSV.....	8	DoCat.....	21
La Biblia Católica para Jóvenes.....	14	Catholic Youth Bible Teacher Guides.....	48	DoCat Que Hacer?.....	21
La Biblia católica para niños.....	15	Catholic Youth Prayer Book.....	48	Don de Dios: La Confirmación.....	73
La Biblia Edición Pastoral.....	14	Catholicism.....	97	Don de Dios: Eucaristía.....	69
La Biblia Ilustrada.....	16	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players.....	97	Don de Dios: La Reconciliación.....	61
La Biblia Ilustrada para niños.....	16	Catholicism for Dummies.....	20	E choes of Faith Plus Series.....	89
Biblia de Jerusalén.....	14	Catolicismo.....	97	Effective Catechetical Leader Series.....	89
La Biblia de los Más Pequeños.....	17	Catolicismo Ilustrado.....	19	Encontrando a Dios, Loyola Press.....	28
La Biblia para principiantes.....	17	Catolicismo: Las Figuras Esenciales.....	97	Encontrando a Dios: Kindergarten, Loyola Press.....	22
Beloved: Finding Happiness in Marriage.....	80	Celebrate and Remember: Eucharist.....	69	Encounter.....	46
A Biblical Walk through the Mass.....	95	Celebrate and Remember: Reconciliation.....	62	Encounter the Saints poster set.....	85
Blest Are We, Faith and Word, RCL Benziger.....	35	Celebrating Eucharist.....	72	Encounter with Christ: Eucharist.....	66
Blest Are We, Faith in Action, RCL Benziger.....	34	Celebrating the Lectionary 2019-2020.....	92	Encounter with Christ: Reconciliation.....	58
Blest Are We: Kindergarten, RCL Benziger.....	24	Children's Daily Prayer 2019-2020.....	92	Encuentro con Cristo: Eucaristía.....	66
Book of Everyday Prayers.....	86	Children's Liturgy of the Word 2019-2020.....	92	Encuentro con Cristo: Reconciliación.....	58
Breakthrough! Bible GNT.....	8	Child's Confession Resource.....	63	Epic.....	95
Breakthrough! Bible NABRE.....	9	Child's First Communion DVD.....	71	Essentials of the Faith.....	20
Breakthrough! Bible NABRE Activity Book.....	45	Child's First Penance DVD.....	64	Las Etiquetas de Indización.....	13
		Chosen: This Is Your Catholic Faith, Ascension Press.....	46	Eucaristía: Hagen esto en conmemoración mia.....	67
		Chosen: Your Journey toward Confirmation.....	74	Eucharist.....	97
		Christ Our Life, New Evangelization, Loyola Press.....	29		

Eucharist: Do this in memory of me.....	67	H andbook for Adaptive Catechesis	88	Maria: Un Caminata por la Biblia.....	96
Evangelio 2020.....	93	Handbook for Proclaimers 2020	92	Mary: A Biblical Walk with the Blessed Mother	96
Excelencia en el ministerio.....	89	Handbook for Today's Catechist	88	Mary Our Mother plush figure	84
Excellence in Ministry.....	89	Handbook for Today's Catholic	19	Más allá de la caja de herramientas.....	88
F aith Charts.....	54	Handbook for Today's Catholic Children	19	The Mass.....	97
Faith Explained Today	20	Handbook for Today's Catholic Teen	47	Mass Book for Children	72
Faith, Family and Children	82	Handbook for Today's Parish Leaders.....	88	Mass Explained for Kids.....	85
Faith First Legacy, RCL Benziger.....	33	Handbook of Sacraments for Today's Catechist	88	Mass Prayers for Young Catholics.....	72
Faith First Legacy: Junior High, RCL Benziger.....	44	Heart of a Catechist.....	88	Un Matrimonio Lleno de alegría	80
Faith First: Kindergarten, RCL Benziger.....	44	Holy Mass in My Pocket	72	Meeting Special Needs; The Way God Teaches.....	82
Faith Fusion	50	How to Welcome, Include	82	Mis 15 Años.....	91
Faith and Life, Ignatius Press	27	I Am Special, Pre-K and K, Our Sunday Visitor.....	23	Missal for Children.....	72
Family of Faith, Sophia Institute Press	41	I Pray Every Day.....	86	Moving in the Spirit.....	75
Family Life, RCL Benziger	42	Illustrated Children's Bible.....	16	My Big Book of Catholic Bible Stories	17
Fe cristiana explicada.....	47	Image of God, Ignatius Press.....	26	My Booklet About God's Love and Forgiveness	64
Fe y vida, Ignatius Press.....	27	Image of God: Pre-K and K, Ignatius Press	25	My Booklet About Sacrament of Holy Eucharist.....	71
Finding God, Loyola Press	28	Infusing Catholic Faith, Sophia Institute Press.....	40	My First Holy Communion.....	71
Finding God: Kindergarten, Loyola Press	22	Inspire the Faith of Children; Be An Amazing	89	N ew American Bibles	8-10, 12, 13
Fireside Catholic Youth Bible.....	10	Inspiren la Fe de los Niños.....	89	New American Catechism	19
Fireside Study Bibles, Church and School	10	Introduction to Catholicism.....	47	New Catholic Answer Bible.....	10
First Communion	70	La Invitación.....	54	New Catholic Answer Bible RCIA Program Guide	55
First Communion Catechism	71	Invitation.....	54	New Catholic Children's Bible	16
First Communion Bible	17	Involving Parents; Way God Teaches.....	69	New Catholic Vision	54
First Communion; New American Catechism	71	J esus Story; Winston Early Childhood	18	New Catholic Picture Bible.....	16
First Eucharist	68	Jesus the Teacher plush figure.....	84	New Revised Standard Bibles.....	8
First Eucharist Activities	70	Jornada de fe	52-53	Nuestra fe católica.....	50
First Penance	61	Journey of Faith	52-53	Nuestra Herencia Católica.....	50
First Reconciliation	60	Joy Joy the Mass.....	70	Nuevo Catecismo Básico.....	19
First Reconciliation Activities	63	Joy-Filled Marriage.....	80	O n the Journey RCIA.....	55
Fundamentos de la fe católica.....	19	Juntos Para Toda La Vida	61	On Our Way with Jesus: Eucharist	66
Follow Me.....	95	K eeping Kids' Attention; The Way God Teaches... ..	89	On Our Way with Jesus: Reconciliation	62
Forgiven.....	96	Kit adaptativa	64, 69, 79, 82	One Faith, One Lord	51
Formación de Discípulos	91	Knowing Our Catholic Faith, Spanish.....	84	Oraciones.....	87
Formar discípulos de Cristo	89	L essons in a Bag	62, 69	Oraciones y practicas católica	87
Forming Catholic Conscience in Children.....	89	Let's Gather! Let's Sing! DVD Set.....	86	Oraciones y practicas... Discípulos Jóvenes.....	86
Forming Families.....	31	Let's Sing! Let's Pray! CD Set	86	Order of Celebrating Matrimony	80
Forming Intentional Disciples.....	91	Liderazgo Catequético	89	Oremus: Let Us Pray	95
Foundations in Faith.....	54	Life in Christ	20	Our Catholic Faith	50
Fruitful Discipleship.....	91	Little Acts of Grace	85	Our Catholic Heritage	50
Fulfilled	94	Little Book about Confession for Children.....	64	Our Catholic Identity: Catechism Workbooks.. ..	83
Fundamentos de la fe católica.....	19	Liturgy of the Hours	87	Our Family Prays.....	87
Fusión en la Fe.....	50	Liturgy of the Word with Children	91	Outlines of the Catholic Faith.....	19
G ame Shows	91	Living Word 2019-20	92	P alabra de Dios 2020.....	93
Gifted by God DVD.....	79	Living the 10 Commandments for Children	85	Pamphlets for the Family	91
Gifted with the Spirit: Confirmation	76	Llamado a celebrar: El Bautismo	56	El Pan de la Abuelita DVD	71
Gifts for a Lifetime: Gift of Eucharist.....	67	Llamados por nuestro nombre.....	89	Pardon and Peace: Reconciliation	59
Gifts for a Lifetime: Gift of Reconciliation	59	Llamados a ser catolicos.....	50	Parent Letters from Your Parish.....	57
Giver of Life	75	Un Llamado a celebrar: La Confirmación.....	76	Path through Catholicism.....	48
Go Seek Find: Reconciliation and Eucharist.....	65	Un Llamado a celebrar: La Eucaristía.....	66	Perdon y paz: Reconciliación.....	59
God Calls You by Name	55	Un Llamado a celebrar: La Reconciliación.....	58	The Pillars.....	96
God Made Everything 2019, Pre-K, Loyola Press.....	22	Un Llamado a celebrar: La Recon. y la Eucaristía.....	65	Los Planos de la Biblia	88
God Made Everything, Pre-K and K, Loyola Press ...	22	Un Llamado a la Fe, Our Sunday Visitor.....	31	Pocket Catechism for Kids	68
God's Gift: Confirmation in the Restored Order.....	73	Lectionary for Masses with Children	90L	Power and Grace	94
God's Gift: Eucharist.....	69	Love Unveiled.....	19	Practice Makes Catholic.....	88
God's Gift: Reconciliation	61	Loyola Kids Book of Bible Stories.....	17	Pray the Rosary	87
God's Gift: Reconciliation and Eucharist.....	65	M aking Things Right	63	Prayerbook for Engaged Couples.....	81
Good News Bibles, GNT.....	8, 13	Manual del manejo de clase	88	Prayers and Guidelines for Young Catholics	86
Gospel for Young People DVD.....	64	Manual para el católico de hoy.....	15	Prayers for Our Catholic Family	87
Grandma's Bread DVD.....	71	Manual para los catequistas de hoy	88	Praying with My Fingers.....	86
Great Adventure Bible, RSV.....	11	Manual para los líderes laicos de hoy	88	Preparación Sacramental.....	89
Great Adventure Kids	85	Manual para proclamadores 2020.....	93	Presence	96
Great Adventure Storybook	16	Maps of Bible Lands.....	85	Priest, Prophet, King.....	97
Growing in Faith.....	51			La Primera Comunión Catecismo	14
Guia de Estudio para el Casticismo Católica	19			La Primera Comunión, Liguori.....	52
Guide for Altar Servers.....	90				

La Primera Comunión y mucho más DVD 71
 Primera Comunión 68
 Primera Eucaristía 69
 El Programa Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy 82
 Prove It Catholic Teen Bible 10
 Puentes a la fe 51

Quick Catholic Lessons 47

Readers' Journal for U.S. Catechism for Adults 18
 Ready-to-Go 91
 Rebuilding Confirmation 90
 Rebuilding Your Message 90
 Rebuilding Youth Ministry 90
 Rebuilt 90
 Rebuilt Field Guide 90
 Reconciliación: Somos tu pueblo 59
 Reconciliation: We are your people 59
 Reconstrucción 90
 Relatos del amor de Dios: Pre-K and K 24
 Revised Standard Version Bibles 11, 13
 El Rosario para Niños 86
 Rosary for Children 86
 Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Program 82

Sacrament of Baptism DVD 57
 Sacramental Preparation; Be An Amazing 89
 Sacramental preparation posters 63
 Sacred Times Memory Book 63
 Sagrada Biblia, DHH 14
 St. Jerome Catholic Reader's Bible 10
 St. Jerome Catholic Student Bible 10
 St. Joseph Catholic Children's Bible 16
 St. Joseph Coloring Books 83
 St. Joseph Illustrated Bible 16
 St. Joseph Picture Books 83
 Santa Biblia, DHH 14
 Scripture Skits 91
 Scripture Source Book for Catholics 91
 Sean mis Discípulos, RCL Benziger 32
 Sean Mis Discípulos: Junior High, RCL Benziger 44
 Seeds of Faith for Children 85
 Seeker's Catechism 20
 Send Out Your Spirit 75
 Seven Steps of Reflection Series 96
 Siempre con Jesús 60
 Sophia Institute Teacher Guides 41
 Sourcebook for Sundays 2020 92
 Spanish Bibles 14
 Spirit of Truth, Sophia Institute Press 40
 Spirit of Truth: Kindergarten, Sophia Institute 25
 Stations of the Cross Posters Plus 85
 Stories of God's Love: Pre-K and K, RCL Benziger 24
 Study Guide for the U.S. Catechism for Adults 19
 Sunday Annual Missal 2020 92
 Sunday Missal for Young Catholics 2020 93
 Symbolon 96

T3: The Teen Timeline, Ascension Press 46
 El Tesoro de mi fe católica 26
 Theology of His Body/Theology of Her Body 49
 Theology of the Body for Teens, Middle School 46
 This Is Our Faith 20
 Through Death to Life 90
 Todo el pueblo de Dios 89
 Together at Baptism 57
 Together for Life 80
 Together in God's Love 81

Together in Jesus: First Reconciliation 61
 Together in Jesus: First Eucharist 69
 Toolbox Series 88
 Tools for Rebuilding 90
 Tu Primera confesion: La alegría del perdon, DVD 46
Una Fe bien construida 88
 Una Sola Fe un Solo Señor 51
 Understanding the Catechism, RCL Benziger 48
 Understanding Sunday Mass DVD 83
 Unidos en Amor Dios 81
 United States Catholic Catechism for Adults 18

Vida en Cristo 20
 Vivos en Cristo, Our Sunday Visitor 30
 Vivimos nuestra fe: Junior High, Sadlier Religion 45

Walking toward Eternity 95
 Way God Teaches Series 82, 89
 We Believe, Catholic Identity, Sadlier Religion 37
 We Believe Catholic Identity: Kindergarten 25
 We Believe with Project Disciple, Sadlier Religion .. 38
 We Believe with Project Disciple: Kindergarten 25
 We Believe and Celebrate: Baptism 56
 We Believe and Celebrate: First Communion 68
 We Believe and Celebrate: First Penance 60
 We Celebrate: Eucharist 67
 We Celebrate: Reconciliation 59
 We Give Thanks and Praise: Eucharist 67
 We Learn About Mass 84
 We Live Our Faith: Junior High, Sadlier Religion 45
 We Pray As One 92
 We Share in the Eucharist 66
 Welcome Children 72
 Welcoming God's Children 56
 Well-Built Faith 88
 Winston Early Childhood 25
 Word into Life 52
 Workbook for Lectors 2020 93
 Works of Mercy for Families 90
 With Jesus Always 60, 68

Y Biblia (Spanish Youcat Bible) 13
 Year of Grace Calendars 2020 92
 Year of Our Lord Classroom Calendar 2020 93
 You 46, 49
 YouCat: Youth Catechism of the Catholic Church ... 21
 YouCat Bible 13
 YouCat: Español 21
 YouCat: Confirmation 75
 YouCat: Confirmación 75
 YouCat: Youth Prayer Book 21
 YouCat for Kids 20
 YouCat para la infancia 20
 Your Baby's Baptism; magazine & DVD 56
 Your Child's Baptism 57
 Your Child's First Communion 71
 Your Child's First Confession 64
 Your Guide to Godparenting 57
 Your Marriage 81

Publisher Product Page Index

Ascension Press 98-99
 Catholic Book Publishing 100-101
 Loyola Press 102-103
 Our Sunday Visitor 104-107
 RCL Benziger 108-109
 Sadlier 110-111
 Saint Mary's Press 112-115
 Sophia Institute Press 116-121



PRAISE ACADEMY AT LAKESIDE

**Communication Center is proud
to support the work of
Praise Academy at Lakeside.**



Communication Center

Monday-Friday, 8am-5pm Eastern Time
phone: 800-348-2227 or 574-271-7644
fax: 574-273-4309
e-mail: service@comcenter.com

Running a small neighborhood school in the poorest zip code in the state of Louisiana means we face many needs—everything from shoes and notebooks, to lunches and technology. Your generous donation in 2018 enabled us to meet many of those needs for the children of Praise Academy. Thank you for helping us offer our students a Christ-centered classical education in a culture of joy, love, and trust. We will remember you and your customers in our prayers.

Joan Pingel
Principal, Praise Academy at Lakeside

FREE SHIPPING

Free Shipping on orders over \$5,000
50% off shipping on orders over \$1,000*

PRICE MATCH PROMISE

Request a price match by phone. Call 1-800-348-2227 and share the qualifying competitor's website with one of our Customer Service Representatives. Exclusions apply. See comcenter.com/pricematch for details.

ORDER NOW, PAY LATER

Parish and school customers are automatically eligible for billing. No credit card required.

SCHEDULE DELIVERY

Set your shipment for a convenient date, even months away. You can change your order before it ships.

STANDARD SHIPPING CHARGES

We charge actual shipping plus a handling charge. Special order and drop-shipped items may be charged actual freight as well.

NO HASSLE RETURNS

If you aren't satisfied, we'll make it right.

If you find it necessary to make a return, authorization is required. Call us at 800-348-2227 and a representative will give you authorization for qualifying products. Your overstock items should be returned to us within 90 days.

IMPRIMATUR

All our Bibles are Catholic editions and have an Imprimatur, as needed.

PRICING

Catalog prices are subject to change. See our website or call for current pricing.



MY BOOK REPORT

Name _____ Date _____

Title _____ Author _____

Write two interesting facts from the story.

Communication Center

4315 Ralph Jones Court
South Bend, IN 46628

PRST STD
U.S. Postage Paid
Bolingbrook, IL
Permit #2059

Please deliver to whomever orders religion books for your parish or school.

Our Sunday Visitor



ASCENSION

The Faith Formation Leader



ignatius press

LOYOLA PRESS.

A JESUIT MINISTRY



saint mary's press
touching hearts. enlivening minds.

SOPHIA INSTITUTE FOR TEACHERS



Sadlier Religion

a Kendall Hunt Company

